



CYGNET
1879-1979

CYGNET

1979



HALE SCHOOL MAGAZINE
PERTH WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Vol. XXV — No. 4

Contents

GOVERNORS AND STAFF	3
EDITORIAL	4
CHAPEL	5
HEADMASTER'S REPORT	6
CAPTAIN OF SCHOOL REPORT	10
WITTENOOM	12
BIOLOGY AT WITTENOOM	16
BUNTINE	18
FAULKNER	22
HAYNES	25
LOTON	29
PARRY	31
RILEY	35
STIRLING	39
WILSON	43
ORIGINAL	46
SOCIETIES	66
SCHOOL HISTORY	71
SPORT – STATE REPRESENTATIVES	79
CRICKET	80
ROWING	83
SWIMMING	86
TENNIS	89
BASKETBALL	92
FOOTBALL	95
HOCKEY	98
RUGBY	101
SQUASH	104
ATHLETICS	106
HOUSE SPORT	110
SENIOR YEAR	113
JUNIOR SCHOOL	116
BRINE HOUSE	133
JUNIOR SCHOOL SPORTS RESULTS	135
SALVETE/VALETE	138
OLD BOYS' REPORT	139
ROLL CALL	140
ACADEMIC PRIZES (1978)	141
SPORTS PRIZES (1978)	142
JUNIOR RESULTS (1978)	143

GOVERNORS OF HALE SCHOOL

His Grace, The Archbishop of Perth

Mr. T.F. HANTKE (Chairman)

Mr. J.B. MORRISON

Mr. M.S. GREGG

Mr. A. BRAND

Mr. B.H. DURSTON

Mr. R. COOKE

The Venerable A.B. McGOWAN

Mr. Q.R. STOW

Bursar and Secretary to the Board: R.H. BURR, D.F.M., A.A.S.A.

TEACHING STAFF

Headmaster: K.G. TREGONNING, B.A. (Hons.), B. Litt. (Oxon.), Ph.D., F.O.S.A., M.A.C.E.

Deputy Headmaster: T.D. HOAR, B.Sc., Dip. Ed.

Chaplain: The Rev. R.E. DAVIS, LL.B., Th.L.

Senior Master: D.F. POAKE, D.I.F.P.

Librarian: J.A. CARDELL-OLIVER, M.A., B.Ed., Dip. Lib.

C.P. BAIRSTOW, B.A., Dip. Ed.

I.F. BIDDLE, Dip. App. Phys., T.C.

D. CHADWICK, T.C.

D.J. CONEY, T.C.

W.T. DEAN, T.C.

W.J. EDGAR, T.C.

A.J. EYRES, B.Sc.

F.J. FITZGERALD, B.Sc., Dip. Ed.

A.J.C. FOSS, A.T.A., T.C.

B.B. GIDNEY, M.A., Dip. Ed., M.A.C.E.

B.C. GOLDSMITH, M.A., Dip. Ed.

G.B. GRAY, Assoc. Acc., A.A.S.A.

R.L. GRAY, B.Sc. Ed.

T.V. GREENWELL, T.C., B. App. Sci.

G.W. HARRIS, B. App. Sci.

T.H. HOAD, B.A.

J. HOCKENHULL, Dip. Sci., T.C., M.A.C.E.

R.M. HUGHES, M.A.

S.R.T. HUNN, B.A.

R.H. JOHNSON, T.C.

M.J.S. JORDAN, B.Sc.

R. KELLEY, B.A., Dip. Ed.

G. LUPTON, T.C.

A.J. MACMILLAN, B.A., Dip. Ed.

A.B. MASSEY, Dip. Appl. Ling., T.C.

L. NUNN, Dip. Teach.

R.A. PONTIN, B.A. (Hons.), B.Ed.

M.D. SHEARER, B.Sc. (Hons.), Dip. Ed.

L.G. SMITH, B.A., Dip. Ed.

N.T. SONNTAG, B.Sc.

A.R. TAYLOR

W.R. TOWERS, T.C.

R.C. TRUSCOTT

W. VAN OIJEN

S.R. WAPNAH, B.A.

H.C. WHEELER, B.A., T.C., Dip. Ed. Admin.

Mrs. F. WATSON, B.A., T.C.

J.M. WILLIAMS, Dip. P.E., T.C.

M.W. MILL, T.C., Master-in-Charge Junior School

Mrs. E.A. CAMPBELL, B.A., A. Mus. A., T.C., T.H.C.

Miss B. GUNN, T.C.

D.S. HASKETT, Dip. Hand, R.I. Dip., A.I.P.D. Lond.

B. HEIBNER, M.A. (Eng.), T.C.

Mrs. J. HILLS, T.C.

R.J. HOLMES, T.C., T.H.C.

R.C. SWEET, B.A., Dip. Ed., T.C.

G. UNDERHILL, Dip. Teach.

Music: B. HARVEY, A. Mus. A., T. Mus. A.; Mrs. P. GLADSTONES, L.R.A.M.; J. HARRISON

Speech: Mrs. H.L. NOTTAGE, L.S.D.A., L.R.S.M., A. Mus. A.

Library Assistants: Mrs. J. NICHOLLS, B. Appl. Sci., A.L.A.A.; Mrs. M. RENSHAW; Mrs. J. HEINRICKS, Dip. Teach. (Lib.), A.L.A.A.

Laboratory Technicians: Mrs. L.K. MASLIN; Mrs. S. BLAKE

Media Assistant: Mrs. E. RAYNER

School Sister: Miss J. LAWRENCE

Editorial

On looking through previous Cygnet magazines, it appears conventional in the editorials to print a critique of the school, relate world events to school events, or in exceptional years to concentrate upon the school's sporting achievement. This year, Hale School won their thirteenth consecutive swimming contest — a unique record in P.S.A. sport — but this would hardly justify my making this editorial one totally devoted to our sporting achievements. With a good share of fortune, 1979 just happens to be the 150th anniversary of the State's foundation, the 100th anniversary of the Cygnet's publication, and the 21st anniversary of the laying down of the foundations of Hale School at Wembley Downs. As a result, it seems reasonable that this year's editorial should concentrate on the school's and State's history, and in so doing, trace over some major events leading up to this date.

The colonial settlement on the western side of our continent came in 1829 with the establishment of the Swan River Colony. It was in fact on May 2 in that year the act of formal possession was performed near the mouth of the Swan River. Now, 150 years later, W.A. celebrates this occurrence and its people can look back with pride and dignity at its progress. The State has thrived during gold rush days and the 'boom' years and has weathered the tragic storms of depression and war. We have prospered during the major wheat and sheep production years and now welcome the innovation of industrial progress within our community. But to continue in such a vein, a vein of which we can be proud, we must realise the efforts and struggles of our predecessors and apply such endeavour to our future. Like the early farmers who toiled their fields, we must now toil with new ideas that will grant a greater standard of living for all. Like the convicts who were the builders of our earliest structures, we must now build a community based on co-operation, and like the law of that era, we must scorn those that try to prohibit such progress.

A not-so-widely publicised event is the 100th year of the publication of The Cygnet. As the school has changed and grown, so too has our school magazine. The first Cygnets were only a few pages in length and concentrated on various isolated events throughout the year. The 1920's and 30's saw the introduction of half-yearly Cygnets which produced rather detailed accounts of various activities. Since then, the format of the Cygnet has been much the same in that it is compiled at the end of each year and is usually over 100 pages in length. Since 1879, over 1000 boys



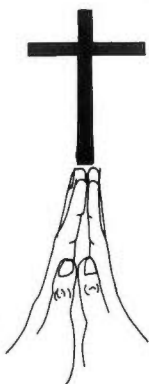
CYGNET COMMITTEE

BACK ROW: J. Barkhouse, A. Coghlan, V. Bartlett,
T. Matthews, J. Currie, A. Samuel,
M. MacDonnell (Editor), P. Viswalingham
FRONT ROW: J. Atkins, J. Willis, B. Woods, D. Garland,
O. Rogers, M. Hemery, C. Walkemeyer
Absent: P. Lubout, A. Breckler

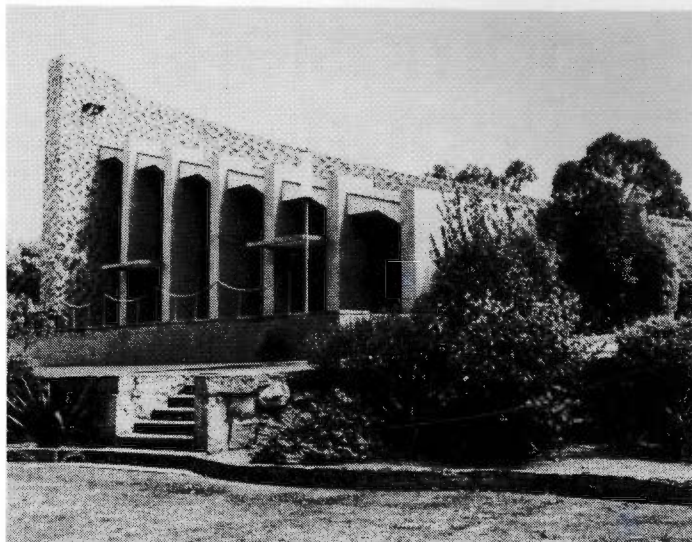
and masters have been involved in its publication, which indicates its relative importance within the school. The Cygnet magazine not only gives a detailed account of the year's events, but it also bonds together certain segregated departments within the school, so in 1979 we salute our great magazine.

Twenty-one years ago, Hale School shifted from its former position in Havelock Street to 150-odd acres of land at Wembley Downs that had been purchased in 1935. During those twenty-one years, we have seen the transformation of wild bushland, sand and scattered buildings, to a school with some of the best facilities in Australia. The buildings are magnificent and the sporting facilities unsurpassed anywhere in W.A. Many believe, however, that in gaining all this, we have lost much of our tradition, yet I put it forward that we have not. The loss of certain traditions has in fact benefited the school and all within. For instance, the traditional naming of the forms that went in 1961 has lessened segregation, and the adding of the date 1858 to our school badge has reminded us of our past, rather than made us less aware of it. However, one thing stands to reason. If we are to continue as one of the greatest schools in W.A. — if not the greatest — we must remind ourselves of our traditional motto, which simply reads 'Duty' — for it is duty that has made us into one of these great schools.

M. MacDonnell



Chapel



The Chapel of St. Mark was improved both in appearance and efficiency this year.

The two major works were the installation of the Q.R. Stow window and the fixing of plywood panels on the ceiling.

Acoustically the Chapel had been depressingly dead, making the organ ineffective and singing dull. Jarrah boards were fixed on each alternate row of ceiling panels, and now the building is far more lively and, incidentally, the appearance of the interior has been markedly improved.

Mr. Q.R. Stow, who this year resigned after twenty years as Chairman of the Board of Governors, undertook to provide stained glass to fill the largest of the eastern windows. Gowers and Brown were commissioned to prepare a design. They were instructed to incorporate the Greek letters symbolical of the word 'Christ', since the letters forming the symbol for 'Jesus' are in the smaller Parker Memorial window. The colours were to be mainly light and dark blues and the overall pattern was to consist of curves to contrast with the angular designs of the other windows.

The result is an unusual window of great beauty and originality, full of movement and colour, symbolising the swirling outward from Christ of the truth and light he brought.

The services in the Chapel continued in the well established tradition — still with the old prayer book; although change to the new Australian Prayer Book must come.

BAPTISMS

Janice Margaret Pollard, Michael James Lamont, Jonathan Guy Van Hazel, Ashleigh Gibson Grieg, David Julian Stawell, Peter Hartley Garnett, Matthew Neil Bolton, Scott Gustav Binks, Damien Scott Bolton.

CONFIRMATIONS — 14th October, 1978

Chris Bond, Stuart Box, Andrew Clements, Michael Cole, Simon Duncan, Peter Garnett, Jonathan Gidney, Sarah Gidney, Brian Greig, Nicholas Hawkins, Andrew Haynes, Tim Hearle, Tony Henderson, David Hilton, Johnson Kitto, Robert Lewin, Bruce McLarty, Graeme MacMillan, Robert Owens, Evan Parker, David Reid, Simon Reid, David Simpson, Ross Solly, Peter Sproule, Adam Stead, Andrew Twine, Chester Vanzetti, Nigel Withers, James Wood.

MARRIAGES OF OLD BOYS

Ian N. Anderson to Judith E. Nottage
Keith R. Huxtable to Penelope E. Ferguson
Richard M. Rollings to Gillian Greener
Philip G. Browning to Mary J. Hobson
Richard E. Sandover to Ann V. Barter
Stephen R. Richards to Vicki H. Lee
Peter W. Trinder to Deborah Miller
Wade M. Roberts to Sally A. Johnson
John D.F. Wolozny to Karen J. Marsh
Geoffrey B. Wilson to Wendy E. Wright
Malcolm L. Edgar to Diane Pirovetsis
Stephen L. Wall to Carol A. Webster
John E. Gregson to Audrey M. Dearman
William M. Webb to Vicki A. Halligan
Robert F. Kerr to Susan K. Lennox
Kenneth P. Simpson to Susan K. Hudson
Fredrick H. Young to Valmai T. Hooper
John D. Ketteringham to Amanda S. Cheetham
Allan M. Wooldridge to Agnes J. Campbell
James E. Dodds to Leanne A. Northey
Donald B. Berryman to Anita L. Parkinson
Wayne A. Blackwell to Elizabeth A. Graieg
Ian B. Johnson to Lyn D. McCreery
Timothy R. Ross to Marcia A. Hopkins
Peter T.N. Kempin to Suzanne D. Wharton
Michael T. Hoar to Jan P. Pearson

Headmaster's Report



DR. K.G. TREGONNING

We are very pleased to welcome Mr. Jones, our Minister for Education. Mr. Jones is a Tasmanian, and he is to be congratulated on having overcome so successfully such a disadvantaged background.

They say the best view in Launceston is the TAA plane taking off for Melbourne. Mr. Jones went one better and has moved to Narrogin. After the formal part of the proceedings are over, I hope he will meet many of our former parents, for we have nearly 200 boarders here and I am sure he will know many of them.

There has been a lot of looking back in W.A. this year, on our 150th anniversary, some of it not very successfully.

It has been tempting to participate in this State-wide slide into nostalgia, for Hale is a School with long traditions and it has been associated with the State for most of those 150 years. Many I am sure would need little excuse to look back and clothe in a golden aura their memories of the past.

Like a farmer from Narrogin, an old boy who was at school with me, who called in to enrol his sons. He had happy memories and he wanted his sons to be at the same School. But he wanted to be reassured that nothing had changed since his day. "Don't worry" I said, "It is still the same. The showers are still freezing, the food is still terrible and the boarders are still flogged every day." "Excellent!" he said. "I'll enrol them both."

But, in fact, a great deal has changed in educa-

tion and at this School since he was a boy and one is very foolish if one does not accept that education is an evolutionary affair, that what was done 30 or 100 years ago is done today only if it still has relevance to our concept of what is good and what is needed. I think a solitary university, such as in Nedlands, may have found it less necessary to adjust than an independent school such as Hale, for we have competitors close by, parents who can choose their schools, no-one has to come here for his education, and competition and choice keeps us on our toes, just as it does a forward-looking city institution. Otherwise you end up like David Jones or Cox Brothers and not like Boan's.

Looking back on our own school days and deriving happiness from these memories is a pleasure that should not stop us from being realistic about it all. It was a narrow and restricted schooling that reflected a poor land and a meagre culture. Those who send their sons here now expect a great deal more and deservedly so too. Only a few very conservative types want the three "R's" — Rowing, Rugby and Running — most expect a lot more and are anxious and expect from us the utmost to improve the quality of education we offer their sons. We share that desire, that anxiety. If one had to find a goal or an objective for all our considerations at Hale, be it a Board of Governors' Subcommittee on Buildings, a staff meeting, a Year 1 Mistress deliberating on her day's work, it is that what we do improves, or at least maintains, the quality and relevance of our educational offering.

We are now entering on the second last decade of the 20th century, and dreams of the future must be as much part of a forward looking school's armour as a narrow cost analysis of their viability; and decision to be bold is as vital as a need to control.

So let me share a few of those dreams. We start I am sure with a shared hope that Hale, a good School of sound repute and many traditions, can look forward to being a good school, relevant to the 1980's. How do we ensure this?

A basic measure of course is to ensure that the quality of the staff continues to improve. What goes on in the classroom is the key element, everything else in a school is based on that and to encourage staff already here, while securing new staff, to develop their skills, add to their training, their qualifications and their varied experiences, is essential.

Not everything in education changes and Hale will move into the 1980's wedded to the concept of the classroom being a place where hard work by both staff member and students, and a good relationship between them is maintained and where quality controls in a form of examinations that help both teacher and taught, also are a regular feature.

School years are long years for many boys, and school work is nothing to get worked up about,

despite somewhat hysterical mothers, so there is need for firm discipline and various negative and positive encouragement methods to ensure that a sound education is acquired, year by year. A good school must insist on minimum acceptable standards of work and behaviour from both staff and pupils, for the benefit of all, and insist that those who do not try to reach these standards seek greener pastures elsewhere.

The genuine concern of the community about standards in literacy and numeracy is echoed here, where there is perhaps a greater awareness of the vastly heavier and wider demands made on the two key subjects of English and Mathematics than ever before. Their problems cannot be explored in a brief Speech Night address, nor answers given to those who ask "Why can't you teach my son to spell, or talk clearly, or write?", or whatever else is charged to the English account. But believe me, we are trying.

With at least two permanent staff qualified in Remedial English next year, we will be able to help many boys who until now had to rely on outside help. I would hope too that the 1980's will see the greater use of this Hall for English and Drama purposes. The involvement in this of the P & F who have promised to replace and up-grade the stage curtains is most appreciated. Drama, the theatre in general, offers scope for enrichment and enjoyment to so many that its absence here has been a source of much criticism.

Similarly, no school that has as its aims the provision of a good all-round liberal education can be proud of its offerings without music. Perhaps the oldest educational measure offered, it has little flourished until the last decade or so in an environment when an all-round education meant a good cricketer who was also talented in football. So another dream — one I am sure that you parents of the 1980's share with me — is to have participatory music a major component of this School, with concerts, tours and much else by the 1980's. Mrs. Vic Garland, one of our mothers, who has initiated a campaign to raise \$19,000 for a grand piano for the proposed music centre, I am sure has your warm support as it has the boys of the School, who next year will give what I hope will be the first of an Annual Concert for it.

We have an academic prize tonight in memory of John Vetter. John, who was killed in the war, was one of those talented Jews who for generations have contributed so much to our life at Hale, as they still do, yet have had their artistic and cultural talent so poorly served. He once gave me a Prefect's detention and instead of making me pick up paper in the lunch hour, he made me go to the State Art Gallery and write him an essay on any two paintings there. I remember vividly today the Hans Heyesen painting seen for the first time. It struck a cord in me that now 40 years later wants not merely to surround the boys with paintings, but also have

them participate themselves.

I cannot see why, as part of this enrichment programme, we cannot have an artist in residence for a week or so, a potter or painter, with boys freed from other classes, spending their time working with him. Perhaps St. Mary's girls could join them, perhaps it could be enlarged to include the musicians as well; and the whole Hale community could be involved in this enrichment, with the School sponsoring an annual Art Exhibition for the work of one or more of our painter Old Boys, using our lovely library as a centre for creative art.

The quality of our offerings in many other subjects must also be constantly reviewed and examined as we move into the changing 1980's. For example, at the recent Conference of Headmasters, I was most taken with the fact that over 90 of the 110 schools represented had courses in computers and over 80 operated their own computers. The computer is almost as common as colour TV and as a part of life it is as relevant to the under-achievers as the talented scientist. So we must not fall behind here or in our Sciences generally, where strides in Physics, Chemistry and Biology must be reflected in classroom teaching and syllabus structuring.

The same holds true of our religious element, where it can never be assumed that the basics of faith have been implanted by the home, and where school has to labour in what is increasingly a godless society that is indifferent to the problems created by its own apathy and disbelief.

These steps take us back to a conscientious staff with time to lift their heads from their daily task of teaching to look at these developments, to go and learn about them at courses, or at centres overseas, as the Deputy Headmaster is currently doing and then introduce them here.

They, and the boys they serve, will need fit bodies for their minds to occupy and happy hearts to guide them, so I see an increasing need for our great adventure programme at Wittenoom, made as spartan as possible, and further efforts to include mini-Wittenooms for other years, even to the Junior School. In physical education, too, as this community we serve becomes increasingly soft, there is need in the 1980's to insist that minimum standards of physical fitness be regarded as important as minimum standards of other work. The Board of Governors is currently considering moving the Tuck Shop to the far side of the playing fields, to encourage running at Recess, while the Navy system, of doubling between lessons, also is under consideration.

The 1980's will bring employment problems. It will affect many of us, and our own small Careers' Advice Centre may well require strengthening in many ways. Our courses and our training will come increasingly under scrutiny; and one can only hope that in the 1980's they will receive your continuing support. There is some indication, with

School rolls closed for 1980 and 1981, at all levels, from Year 1 to 12, and with waiting lists until 1987 at Years 7 and 8, that we are on the right path, but one would be putting one's head in the sand if one did not appreciate that the 1980's could well bring a youth unemployment problem of concern to all, whatever the position of one's own school.

In response to this there is need for a comprehensive plan for youth. Youthful unemployment should be given the detailed and serious consideration the problem deserves. Those who know, those who care, those most directly in receipt of the facts have nothing but scorn for politicians and employers who describe the unemployed youth as dole bludgers and pot-smoking surfies. They are genuine people anxious for work and unable to get it. They could be your son or — more likely — your daughter, and their problem deserves all the attention that should be given to a worsening social crisis, a crisis that could in the 1980's lead to extreme radical measures disadvantageous to us all.

In such a comprehensive plan for youth, the governments, the education authorities, employment bodies and the community generally need to re-assess the framework of the system that inhibits and retards meaningful employment, and seek ways whereby opportunities can be created for these restrictions to be overcome.

As a believer in the free enterprise system, one must accept that overwhelmingly the creation of jobs is the responsibility of private enterprises — a responsibility and an opportunity. But the businesses of Australia are restricted from employing youngsters in many ways by government, and it should be part of a comprehensive plan for governments to look at its taxes — such as the payroll tax, its company tax and others — and ensure that these factors inhibiting employment are removed. No government likes to reduce taxes and cut back on its activities. It is a trait all share; but those who do win votes and one has to hope.

It is ridiculous that it is not possible for those in receipt of the dole to use it for training purposes. If a youngster attends a course of any kind, he is deemed unemployable, so he cannot receive a social welfare payment. Without the payment he cannot meet the expenses of the training course, so he has no alternative but to go down to the beach or drift around until hopes of a job vanish.

The government should continue to look also at the apprentice systems, already imaginatively handled in W.A., but it seems extraordinary that there is no apprentice scheme for agricultural machinery, for example, and we must hope it will be even more widespread than it is at present.

In education, this youthful unemployment must surely create a breeze that should be swept into corridors of power. Perhaps we can hope

for much more from the imaginative and flexible Institute of Technology, now directed by an Old Haleian, Professor Watts, and the other Colleges of Education, and the Technical and Further Education sector, than we can from the less flexible universities, training for the traditional professions and little else. It is a great pity that the latter have responded so passively so far to this problem, for leadership from them would be welcome.

At the school level, again governments can encourage vocational courses in many ways. The challenges of this youth problem may permit the flexibility and differing in government schools and in independent schools that a true autonomy would bring. Technical schools and colleges may well be one of the major factors in greater employment possibilities for many of our youth, and their development is to be encouraged.

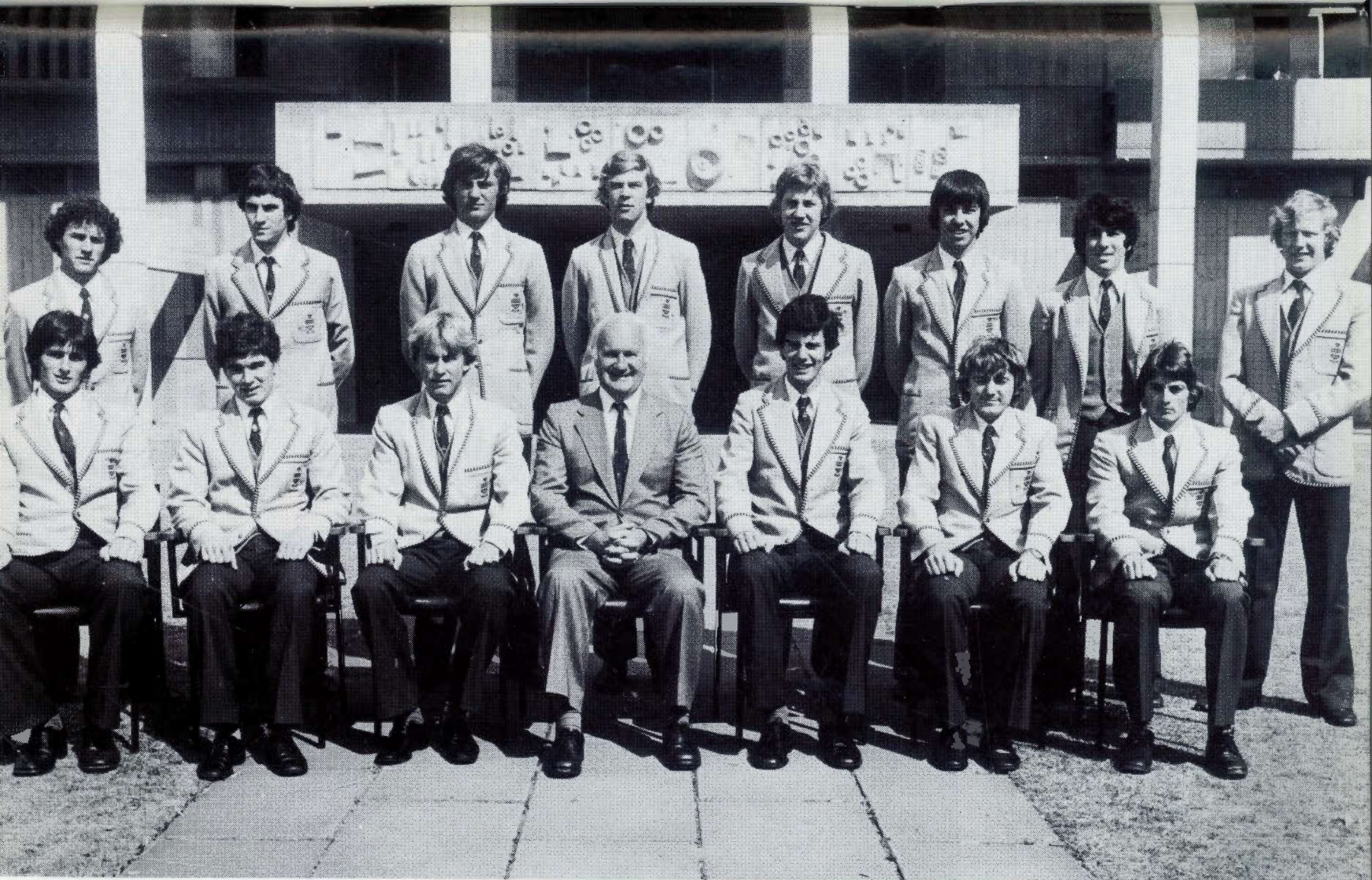
In such a comprehensive scheme, the unemployed and those anxious to help can expect little help from the Trade Union movement. The unions are for the rich. Join a union in Australia (be it a TAA pilots' union or a wharf labourer) and you are feather-bedded for life, little caring that your unemployed neighbour is on a bed of nails.

At the latest summer school at the University of W.A., Mr. Whitlam and Mr. Hawke told us that capitalism cannot provide sufficient jobs for all, and that schools should try and encourage more youngsters to adopt the alternative life style. More hippies make for happiness, was their advice. This was terribly depressing, coming as it did from the Labour Party and the Trade Union Movement, the latter of course wanting more and more for fewer and fewer, and I could not see how a school could do it, let alone want to do it.

Their advice must surely be rejected and we would hope there is enough vitality in our system and enough initiative and responsibility in our leaders to find the answers that so concern the youth of today. If they lack this initiative and responsibility, they could not have been at Hale School.

It only remains for me to thank all those who have been involved in the School this year, too many to mention individually, except Mr. D.F. Poake, who as Acting Deputy Headmaster has carried a very heavy load of extra work, and the school is most grateful to him; and to all the others as well who have shared in the responsibility and pleasure of participating at Hale.

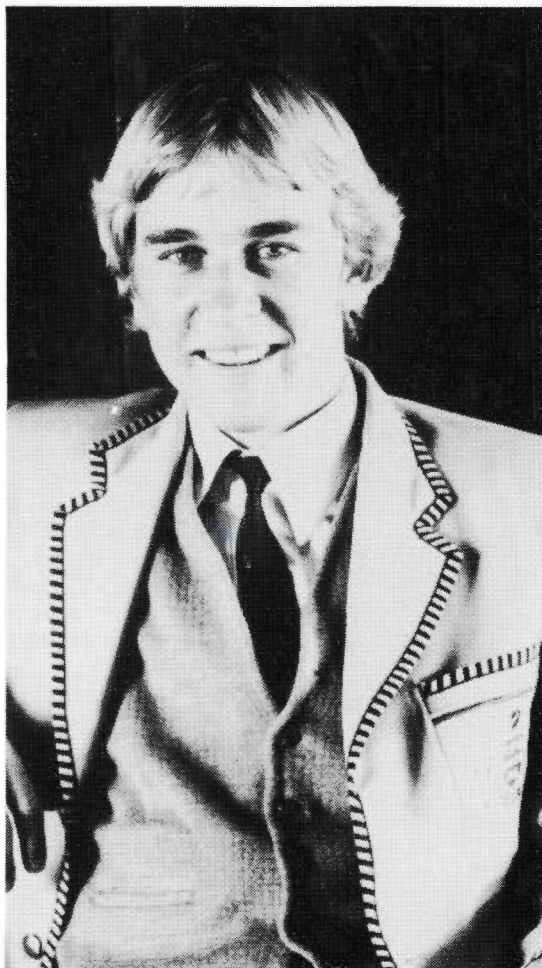
Dr. K.G. Tregonning



PREFECTS

BACK ROW: C. Foulkes, D. Pritchard, P. Anderson, S. Lill, C. Le Souef, G. Marinko, M. Edelman, A. Forrest
FRONT ROW: J. Morrison, A. Clapin, N. Aitken (Captain of School), Dr. K. Tregonning, D. Roberts, S. Lewis, S. Morris

Captain of School Report



N. Aitken

1979 began in a fashion familiar to previous years, the Year Twelves assuming the responsibilities and setting the example to the rest of the school. The 150 new students soon settled into the Hale routine and in no time the school was functioning in its traditionally fine manner.

A school such as Hale has so many facets that hearing a report such as this is like looking at the icing on the cake. You will hear only of the successes and failures of the top teams and not of the lower sides. However, the message is the same for everyone! You must always give of your best, no matter at what level it may be. Unfortunately, most students don't realise this until they reach Year 12. However, I feel that it is just as important for a Year 8 Boy to feel proud of being named best player in the Year 8 B's as it is to be mentioned for the 1st XVIII. This applies throughout all areas of school life.

We are all different, and we should all have our own aims and standards. What is very important is that we should be keen to participate and not give in easily. The boy who is not academically gifted but who works hard to achieve a pass in his subjects is better than the boy who is capable of extremely good marks but who does not apply himself.

Even if a boy can not participate actively in a team, this should not stop him from being involved. This involvement in supporting other teams was most clearly evident on the night of the swimming "Inters". Before a huge crowd of Hale School supporters, including many young 'Old Boys', the swimming team rose to the occasion and snatched victory in the last event of the night. This was our 13th 'Inters' victory in succession, a credit to Steve Morris and Mr. Hoad.

The swimming 'Inters' highlights my theme of involvement. It shows how a concentrated effort, with a common cause, can achieve the goal for which it aims. By this involvement a great feeling of unity and school spirit is created which lives on for many years after one actually leaves the school.

Proof of the longevity of the Hale School Spirit is our Old Boys' Association. The Old Haleians' Association boasts the largest membership numbers of any school in W.A. These 'old boys' are forever coming back to school, getting involved, and supporting us in many fields, whether it be by clapping and cheering or by financial assistance. The most important thing is that they come back, not because they feel obliged to but because they want

to.

First term sport, besides swimming, consisted mainly of cricket, tennis, basketball and rowing.

The Cricket 1st XI, after a disappointing pre-season build-up, came out and produced the goods for the Darlot Cup season. Eventually, after narrowly missing out on several outright victories, they finished in a close fought second position.

The Tennis 1st VIII was a team of triers with no single star performer. They combined well as a team and deserved the equal third position they attained.

The Basketball team did not have the talent of last year's team and could not reproduce the same form. They eventually finished sixth.

The rowers, probably the gutsiest competitors in the school, gave everything in the Head of the River. The 1st VIII deserved better than fourth position while overall in the regatta Hale managed second placing.

One event which highlighted the involvement of a varied cross-section of Hale School members was the 'City to Surf Fun Run'. Hale entered 120 competitors, ranging from small junior school boys to some of the masters.

The societies were formed by an enthusiastic bunch of boys this year. The Chess club did well, both the 'A' and 'B' teams making their respective grand finals. The 'B' team eventually won and the 'A' team unfortunately lost. This year four teams were entered in the Federation Debating Competition. Although our standard is not terribly high, the increase in numbers is encouraging. The photographers once again were very active, taking some very good photos of many aspects of school life.

A very fast growing area of participation at Hale at the moment is Music. Presently, there are over 100 boys making music at Hale. To the credit of Mr. Harvey, he has moulded them into a fine school band, of which we are very proud. It will be a big bonus next year when the music centre is built.

Second term sport began with the 1st XVIII travelling to Geelong for the annual interstate carnival. After returning they looked prepared for a good season, but disappointed a little in finishing fourth.

The 1st XI hockey team this year was a very young side. They proved a little inconsistent but did well to finish in equal fourth position. With only a couple of players leaving, the side looks set for a great season next year.

The Rugby 1st XV tried hard but could not put it together as a team and only managed equal sixth position. However, the future is bright with the Under 16 team not losing a game throughout the season.

Cross-country was made an official P.S.A. sport this year. With only minimal support the team battled on putting up some fine competitive runs.

Second term also brought with it the return of the school dance, the first for three years. Over 300 attended the night and it proved to be a great success. Hopefully it has returned to stay.

In August the school was host to a magnificent Art show. It was the Combined Independence School's Association Art Show and formed a fine exhibition which was displayed in the Library.

This time last year there was a very dark cloud looming over the future of the Hale Wittenoom project. After overcoming the original problems the Year 11's once again ventured to the north during the course of second term. During the last group's stay we were delighted to hear the news that the town will not be closing down. It would have been a huge blow to Hale School if this project had ended, for it is not a two week mid-term holiday under the sun in the Pilbara, but it is a great means of uniting the Year 11's for their final year ahead. At Wittenoom there is no scope for individuals to excel and this teaches the boys comradeship not only with their close peers, but also with some fellow students with whom they don't usually mix. Most importantly, they learn to communicate with and understand their masters, which provides the basis for a great final year of school at Hale.

Third term is highly orientated towards our academic achievements, but during this time we also call upon our athletes to perform. This term we had more boys trying out for the athletics squad than in recent years, and consequently the enthusiasm was running high. It was a fitting tribute to Dave Roberts and Mr. Biddle that the squad performed fantastically on the day to finish third. This was our best result for over ten years.

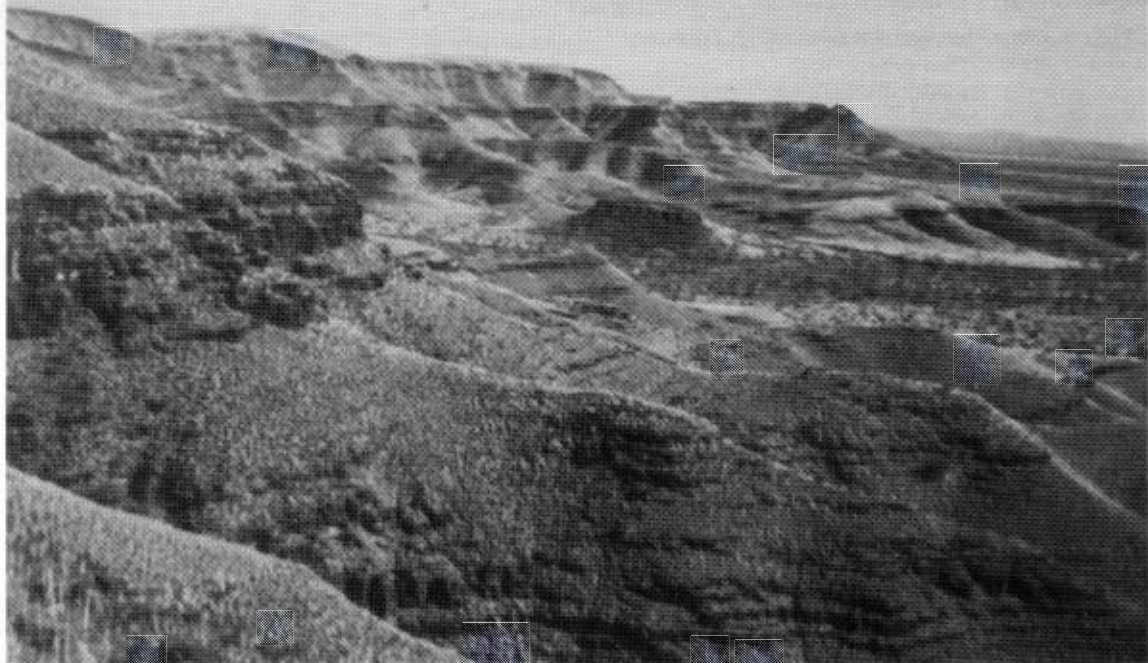
This year a tremendous bunch of guys has formed the Year 12 ranks. They form many different groups at school, but have bonded together to be the leaders and the example setters. I thank them for their great support and involvement in the school.

I must thank the entire staff for their contributions but especially the Headmaster Dr. Tregonning, the Deputy-Headmaster Mr. Hoar, the Senior Master Mr. Poake and all the housemasters. Finally, I would like to thank the fine group who formed the prefects. It is often said that they are the backbone of the school, and this year the backbone showed no sign of breaking.

This is only the ending of a single year in the history of Hale School. Next February another will begin and many new boys will become Haleians. Hopefully, the present Year 11's will come to the fore and carry on the fine tradition of the School. May next year be as good as the years before it.

To those returning and to those who join the school I will say: "May your days at Hale be as memorable and enjoyable as the time I have spent here".

N.J. Aitken



Wittenoom

Once again the Wittenoom area was visited by groups of Hale School boys, ready to undergo the adventures of exploration and climbing of gorges, experiencing a new style of living and getting to know themselves and other group members.

The Resident Masters this year were Kim Riseborough, Mr. A. Young, Mr. R. Truscott, and Mr. T.D. Hoar. Early in the May holidays, the advance party comprising Mr. Campbell Bairstow, Rex Clark, Mike Garland, Steve Lewis and Steve Morris, helped prepare the townhouse and set up the bushcamp for the groups to follow.

Group one arrived in the second week of the holidays, led by Mr. A.J. Macmillan. As might be expected, Mr. Macmillan had the whole group running from place to place within a few days. Group one this year were also honoured to be present at the 1979 Wittenoom Award Competition (towards which points were gained by eating tinned tuna at lunch and not breaking a single egg when cooking breakfast). The group also pioneered the way to Bee Gorge, only to find that they were in a section which didn't contain water. The night was spent around a camp fire munching chocolate and dry tea leaves, each member contemplating how much water he could drink if only given the chance.

Mr. N. Sonntag led group two into Wittenoom, along with William Crawshaw, the 1979 'rent-a-

pom'. This group gained notoriety mainly through a dramatic Town Pool episode in which one member, coming to the water surface, after much coughing and spluttering, declared his back was broken.

The resident master, Mr. Truscott, turned group leader, and group three arrived in Wittenoom. One of this group's highlights was being woken each morning at bushcamp to the melodious strains of "Mrs. Mills Honky Tonk Party Songs". Unlike group one, group three managed to find water in Bee Gorge — they just had difficulty getting to it. Eventually a human chain was formed to pass the backpacks down a difficult stretch, during which one of them broke open, spilling out supplies. About ½ of this group undertook the 'get-back-to-townhouse-from-bushcamp-by-yourself' adventure, travelling from Hancock Gorge into the gentle, warm, relaxing water of Red and finally into Wittenoom Gorge, where they were picked up in the Landrover.

Headed by Mr. L.S. Smith, group four disembarked at the Wittenoom Airport — minus three bags of boarders' luggage en-route to Dampier. This group set a record for a simultaneous jump off Town Pool, the seven being led by 'Youngey'. Pri Viswalingham, the group's chef from Malaysia, turned on (or rather ignited) a culinary delight of curry for his group. Unfortunately, while other

members of the group were dowsing their scorched throats with water, Pri complained he couldn't taste it. Group four was also the first group to use the 'Knox Gorge' slide. Another item of interest occurred when Mr. Smith suggested that the group might like to do 'Gorge-Yeti' impersonations in the middle of the night.

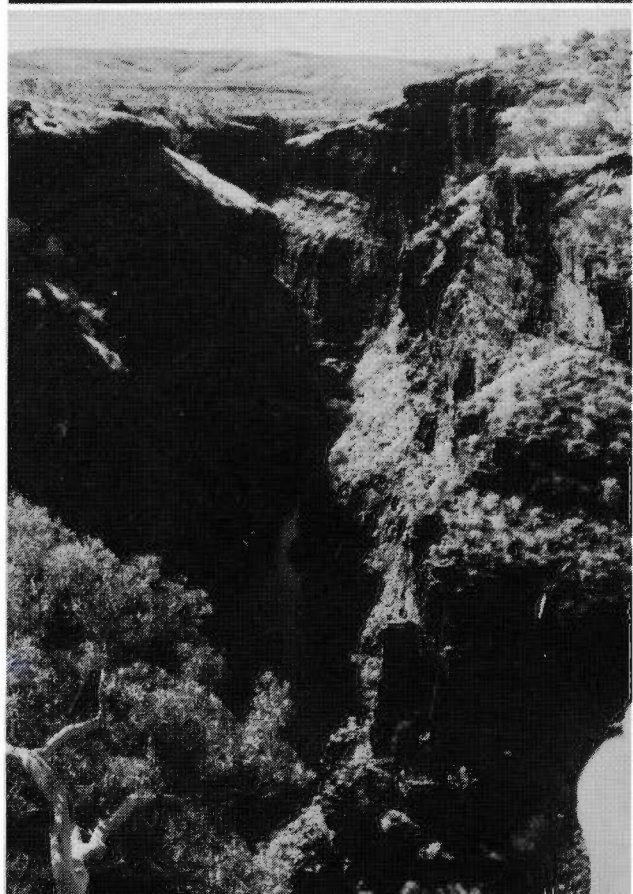
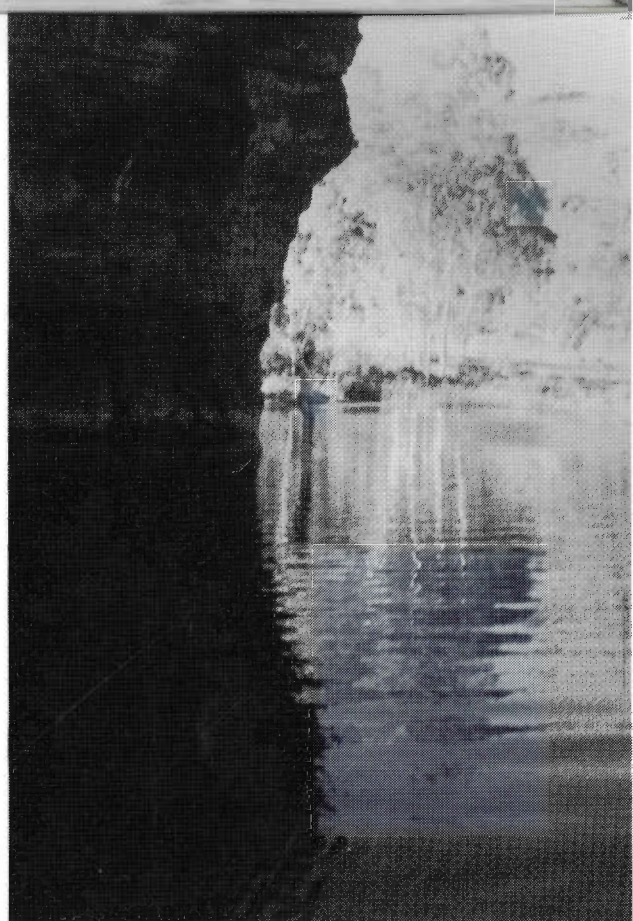
A new master to Hale this year, Mr. Les Nunn, helped integrate his way into Hale School and Wittenoom by leading group five. This group was nicknamed the 'social group' as they attended slide viewings and a quiz night in the town. However, because the questions often were too intellectual for the group members, they came last. According to reports from the boys, Mr. Nunn came through his fortnight with flying colours, surviving the ambushes of terrorists' fire-crackers in the gorges. However, they also hoped his 'fisherman's breakfasts' will have improved by next year.

Mr. Greenwell's group six was made memorable by the fact that one of the members jumped off Town Pool, but couldn't even swim. This group also participated in 'culinary concoctions', making such things as pizzas and pancakes at bushcamp. This group came back via the 'Knox Gorge' slide and were also picked up in Wittenoom Gorge. Mr. Greenwell helped colour the group's last day by suddenly realising that he had left his uniform of sunglasses, bathers and a green shirt at the top of Knox Gorge.

Group seven arrived with another new master, Mr. Roy Kelley, later described in his own words as a 'courageous and intrepid leader'. This group was honoured by the presence of one of the local dogs on the trek to Mulga Downs. The friendly canine proved a source of inspiration to members on the 14 mile walk, as they reasoned, if the dog could run through spinifex bushes as though they weren't there, they themselves could probably make one more step of the gruelling journey. The Wittenoom Adventure also taught one member that placing washing detergent in the cordial container does not win many friends. The group won notoriety through the courageous feat of Bill Allen's diving off Town Pool (they also regret the damage caused to the bottom of the pool afterwards).

Mr. Campbell Bairstow headed group eight in Wittenoom. A memorable introduction to Wittenoom occurred when several boys and a pilot were locked out of a light aircraft in Paraburdoo Airport, consequently having to crawl through the rear luggage compartment.

Another event of the stay was when the group hiked to the almost tropical Dignams Gorge. Not being picked up at the scheduled time in the Land-rover, they were forced to spend the night on the top of the gorge. The night, while very cold, proved of some interest owing to the accidental combustion of a sleeping bag and a pair of sandshoes. Overall, the hike was successful, or at least better than



the pavlova cooked in the camp oven. The group also took part in sporting events, the first of which involved a cricket match against the Hamersley Exploration workers, during which a controversial method of scoring by the workers was challenged most vigorously. The second event was the 'Annual Wittenoom Fun Day' where the boys demonstrated Hale sporting ability, entering the highly competitive sack race and the famous Wittenoom mile.

Mr. Towers' group nine, with the aid of their trusty theodolites, took measurements of the height of the escarpment and the depths of some of the gorges. It was interesting that the group, on the way to Mulga Downs, became separated, one group arriving at their destination at 4.15 p.m., the other becoming lost, finally spotted by a cattle-mustering aircraft and given a lift back to Mulga Downs by car. The group also entered the 'Wittenoom Fun Day', narrowly missing out on winning a trophy for the 'cow-dung throw' event.

The last group of biologists (?) was led by Mr. R.L. Gray, an enthusiastic supporter of the Wittenoom programme. This group, after spending a few days at the townhouse and undergoing the same activities as the other groups did in their

first week, ventured to Millstream, where they stayed in bark shelters. They spent the next few days studying the biology of the area with the help of an 'Old Boy', Ken Atkins, who is a botanist for a North West mining company. Unfortunately, it rained for 48 hours, during which the group discovered the true weatherproof value of their efforts. After spending another few days at bushcamp, the group attended the yearly 'Town Party' held by Hale School, enabling it to show its appreciation toward the townfolks. The party, once again, was a great success.

This year, due to internal troubles, the groups weren't able to visit the spectacular Mt. Tom Price iron-ore complex, but also this year, for the first time, they explored the old Colonial Asbestos Mine, an event which will hopefully become a regular on the Wittenoom agenda.

Again, as in previous years, the fortnight at Wittenoom has proved an immensely rewarding experience. For the extremely efficient and smooth organisation of the Wittenoom Project for 1979, carried out by the group and resident masters, and all others who helped, all the Year Eleven boys express their extreme gratitude.

T.R. Matthews



GROUP TWO

On Wednesday 13th June the second Wittenoom group returned to Perth after a highly successful fortnight.

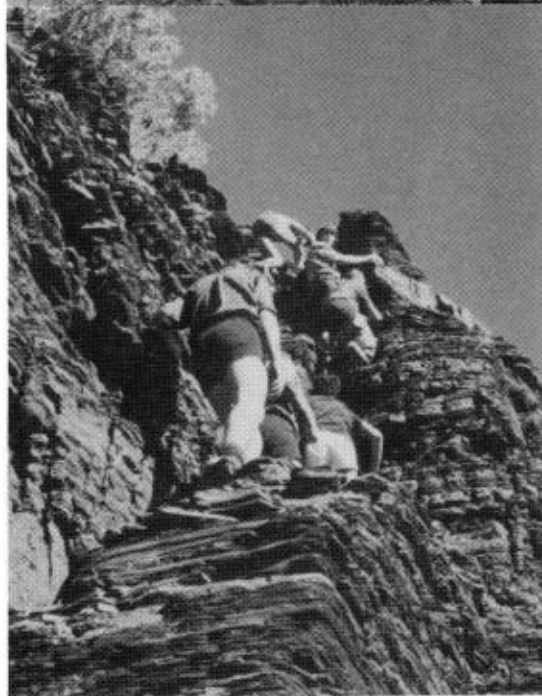
The nine members of the group were Alan Smith, David Johnston, Jack Blake, Hugh Evans, Paul Leandri, Stephen Hockenhull, Robert Gratton, Peter Bleakley and myself. The group was led by Mr. Sonntag, ably aided and abetted by Rent-a-Pom William Crawshay. Much of the success of the fortnight was due to Mr. Sonntag's widespread knowledge and experience of the Wittenoom area.

Although this was ostensibly the geology group, little geological activity was in evidence due largely to the preference of many group members for studying the aerodynamics and ballistics of the various rocks, rather than their structure or history. The strike at the Mount Tom Price iron ore mine further curtailed activities of a geological nature — however, a tour of the Texasoil Marandoo site was made. Lying in the shadow of Mount Bruce, this mine is as yet inoperative, so only preliminary scratchings were evident — we did, however, appreciate the free coke halfway through the bush camp week.

One of the many highlights of the expedition was Jack Blake's superb damper, which proved to be an unusual and exciting supplement to the ordinary Wittenoom diet. Mr. Crawshay offered to display his own culinary skill by making chappatis, but everyone was highly relieved when it was discovered that the flour had run out. Blake's Aboriginal Dialect admirably complemented his Aboriginal cooking — one wonders what other peculiar habits he has picked up from the natives.

Bush camp evenings were spent in a variety of diverse entertainments — we were all astounded by David Johnston's astrological expertise, and Alan Smith's peculiar theories on the benefit of physical fitness. However, many of us were thankful to retire to our tents eventually, if only to avoid the sometimes unpredictable flight path of many of the loose rocks within reach of Gratton's chair.

Throughout the fortnight all the usual attractions were visited, town pool and Hancock Gorge probably being the most generally popular spots. Multiple jumps from town pool proved to be particularly spectacular. One of the most exciting trips was the swim through Red Gorge on the way back to the town house on the final day. Hugh Evans, Alan Smith, Peter Bleakley, Andrew Young, William Crawshay and I made the epic swim, helped by a liberal coating of baby oil which kept the body temperature just fractionally above the critical level. For half an hour after finishing the final pool, we toasted ourselves on a blazing fire started with a box of matches that had amazingly survived the journey, as well as several town pool jumps.



Finally, I should like to thank all those involved in the administration of Wittenoom, and particularly Mr. Truscott, Kim Riseborough and Andrew Young, who were resident at the town house during our stay, and Mr. Sonntag, who managed to tolerate us all for two weeks and who led the group so magnificently.

K. Brown — Year 11

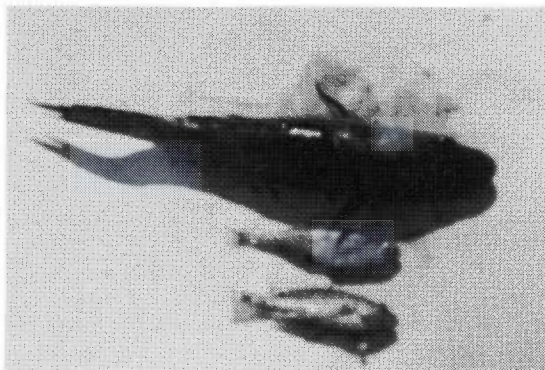
Biology at Wittenoom

Group ten this year had the task of surveying the Millstream area; an experience none will forget. Close to five days were spent at Millstream during which time Biological studies were carried out, and life in the bush was experienced to its fullest degree. Carefully constructed experiments dealing with the flora and fauna of the area were set up. The practical work was enjoyed by all and proved to be most productive. Specific regions dealt with were:

1. Birds
2. Aquatic invertebrates
3. Plants
4. Fish
5. Reptiles/Mammals
6. Insects

The general aim was to collect many types of these organisms and study their distributions. Because of the environmental nature of Millstream (an oasis in the desert), there was found to be an abundance of plant and animal life, compared to regions just outside of Millstream which seemed almost devoid of life apart from spinifex and smaller animals.

There was a great variety of birds found within the Millstream area. This section of the Millstream project was handled by Steve Kelly and Michael Anderson, whose observations revealed a large variety of species. Obviously the environmental conditions found at Millstream favoured the birds and, in particular, smaller birds that are usually



unable to cope in the excessive heat and irregular climatic conditions of the North-west. Birds such as Cranes, Wester Doves, Wedge-tailed Eagles and Crested Pigeons could be found in most areas, dominating the spinifex region.

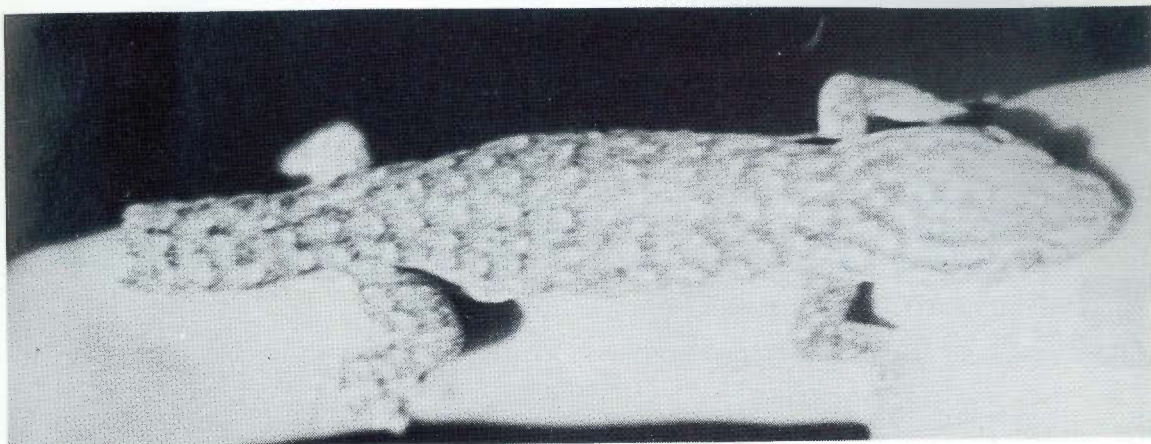
Many species of plants were found and this side of the work was covered by Craig Makin and Andrew Breckler, with the help of Ken Atkins. Ken, who himself is an 'Old Haleian' and who is now employed by 'Hamersley Iron' as their botanist, helped largely to identify the plants collected. Most of this group's time was spent identifying and preserving the plants for a Herbarium (a collection of specimens of dried plants). As nearly all plants found at Millstream were represented in the Herbarium, it will prove to be extremely helpful for future groups. Much to the delight of Ken, a particular Cassia species, which is not considered by authorities as being part of the Millstream flora, was found.

The group also made a number of transects of the area — starting at the stream and working a ten metre span. Some of the more common plants found were the Millstream Palm, Paper-barks, River-gums, Acacias (Wattles, Mulgas), Cassias; and the spinifex, of course, dominating the outer areas.

A large variety of marine plant life was also studied; Lilies, Algae and Ferns being most abundant. Of particular interest were various ideas put forward explaining why the plants are not carried off down stream with the currents, and how young plants can germinate upstream from the parent. Films and slides were also shown by Mr. Gray and Ken, showing the contrasting plant life of Wittenoom and Millstream. Explanations of how different plants survived and their adaptations and distributions were discussed.

The fishing group set out for Millstream looking for big things. Tales of huge Catfish lurking on the sandy bottom of Deepreach were reported by one of the most enthusiastic fishing groups of the decade. Andrew Lodge and Geoff Barrymore took only a day to find just where the big ones were biting. (Another day was spent setting up the extravagant equipment). Even with poor weather they still pulled in a number of fish; Catfish, Bonybreem, Perches and Gobies being most abundant. The fish were placed in large aquaria where they were identified before being returned to the water or becoming part of Lodge's delicate diet. This group also had a third member, Andrew Annand, (a non-biologist) whose expert knowledge of fish migration ensured the group's success.

One of the most difficult areas dealt with was the mammal section. Even with the outback ability



of Geordie Clapin and Jeremy Currie, both were unable to actually capture any mammals. Although numerous trapping methods were used, their only catch was a glimpse of kangaroos, dingoes (the odd stray cow) and surprisingly numerous fruit bats. The particular palm trees at Millstream seemed to provide a suitable environment for these bats. Both Geordie and Jeremy also worked with reptiles and were able to catch a number of lizard species: geckos, skinks and dragons. Perhaps the biggest surprise of the stay happened when Geordie came back to camp, triumphantly carrying a rather large Bungarra (goanna), which had been forced and cornered into a spinifex bush. It was approximately one metre long, had large claws (for digging and scratching) and extremely sharp teeth; setting it down — he was off in search of another. No snakes were found at Millstream, although several were sighted in the Wittenoom area.

The 'Plankton' group, Brad Russell and John Hurst, were extremely pleased to be working in the warm waters at Millstream and not the freezing waters of Wittenoom — as other plankton groups had done. They took samples of water from different habitats at varying depths to determine

the basic types of aquatic invertebrates found at Millstream. The samples were studied under a microscope and drawings made of the organisms, which were then classified. Samples of the water were also sent to the University of W.A., for more accurate analysis. These results helped to explain the relationships between the aquatic invertebrates and the habitat they were found in.

Paul Thomson and Paul Guinness proved to be capable of handling the numerous number of insect species found around the camp site. Those insects that were caught were killed in chloroform and pinned out for presentation. Of the many varieties found, it was unanimously felt that the



flies were the most abundant. Many ant colonies and centipedes were also found. One particularly large centipede (15cm) was caught and brought back to Perth.

A special thanks must go to Roger Gray, our group master, who provided us with not only an enjoyable experience, but a basic understanding of the flora and fauna at Millstream. Once again, Biology at Millstream proved to be extremely successful and, will inevitably continue to be a major part of the Wittenoom program.

A. Breckler — Year 11



Buntine

House Master:
House Captain:
House Prefects:

Mr. A.J. MACMILLAN
C.W. LE SOUEF
A.H. FOSTER, C.W. ALLAN, P.B. KAKULAS, S.E. VAN MIL, M.A. CLARKE

Many claim that Buntine's only aim is winning the various sporting events. However, many have gained this misapprehension from the fact that all Buntine men try hard at everything they do, and the resulting determination in sport strikes fear into the hearts of all opponents. The Year 12 group, led by Carl Le Souef, set a fine example in attitude, and gained the respect of the younger members of the House, possibly because they did not resort to endless P.A.'s as some of the more tyrannical Year 12's do. The House gained unusual inspiration at assembly by challenging the Boarding Houses for singing supremacy (or loudness?), and when Rev. Davis mentioned our efforts in assembly, we all felt sure that we had finally achieved the title of 'Gutsiest singers in the school'!

First term began well, Buntine gaining an unlucky second in the Inter-house Swimming. We had depth in all age groups, and our inters stars, Allen, Miller and Davis, to spur us on. Buntine's emotion and keenness gave us another Sholl Cup victory. With about three-quarters of the House competing in these games, Buntine won 34 out of 42 matches played — no team being placed lower than fourth. Certainly, Bird's undefeated Senior Basketballers and Van Mil's Baseballers were the stars of this great win. Unfortunately the rowers, under Le Souef, and Foster's cricketers (despite some unorthodox fielding practice after school with Mac) were wooden spooners. However, Kakulas' tennis players did well to be second.

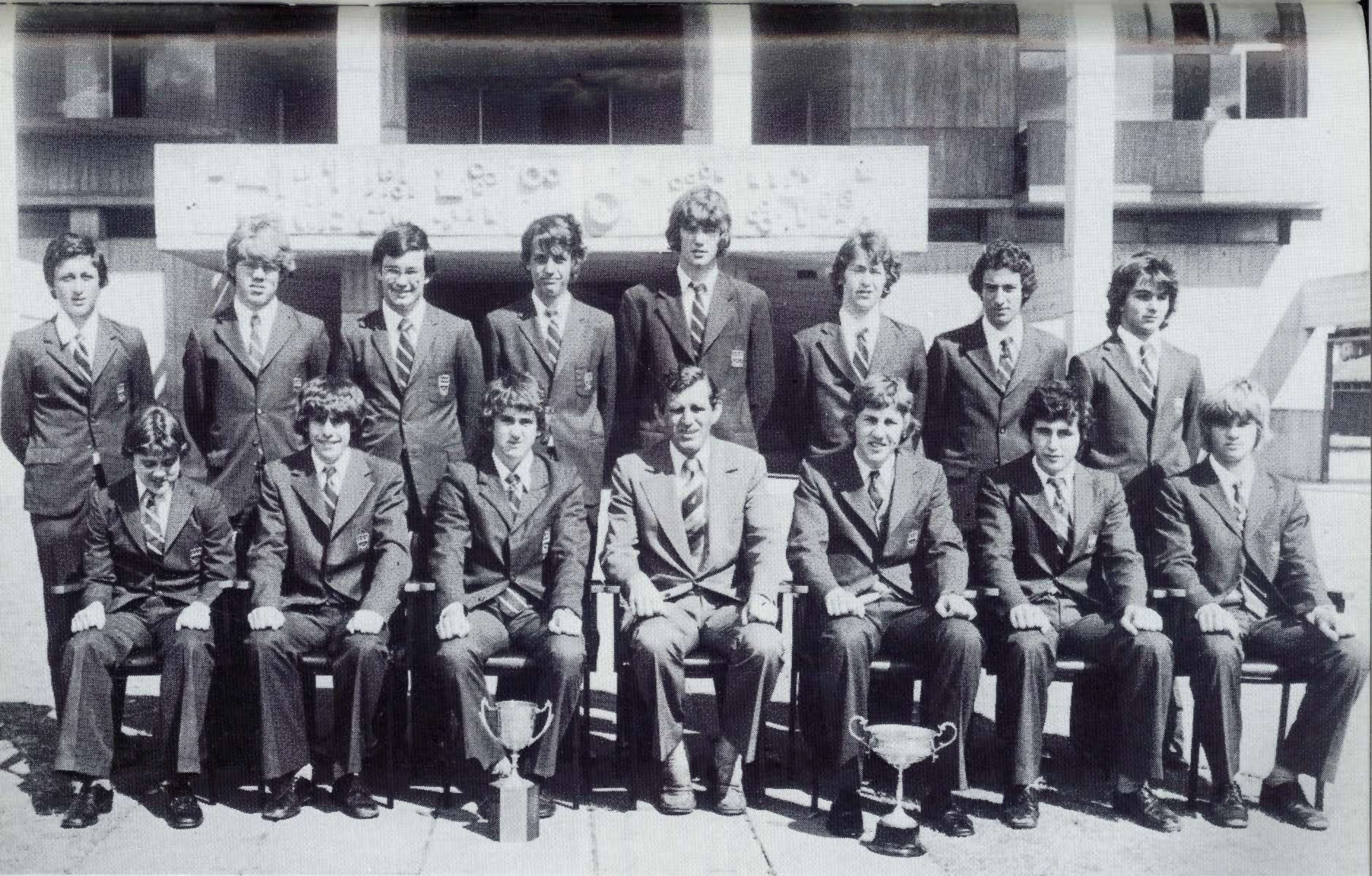
Mr. Foss is again thanked for running the House during Mr. Macmillan's Wittenoom stay. Perhaps it was his obvious enthusiasm for hockey that inspired Buntine's first Hockey Cup win for several years. Birds's Seniors were unbeaten and the Juniors showed tenacity to keep Buntine in the fight for the cup. Unfortunately, Football was not a strong-point and overall, Buntine gained seventh place,

despite numerous please for 'emotion' and 'guts'. Again, Buntine won the Day-House Derby in the Cross-country, finishing fourth behind the boarders.

Third term's Athletics effort was great. The Year 12's trained us hard despite the temptation to 'play soccer' when Mac was with the inters squad. Again, it was the overall efforts of every members of the House which won us the cup. G. Kennedy, J. Brown and R. Chatfield are commended for their record-breaking efforts at the Inters. Not suprisingly Buntine won another Cock-House Cup, our tenth in thirteen years, an achievement which again has reflected the efforts of all.

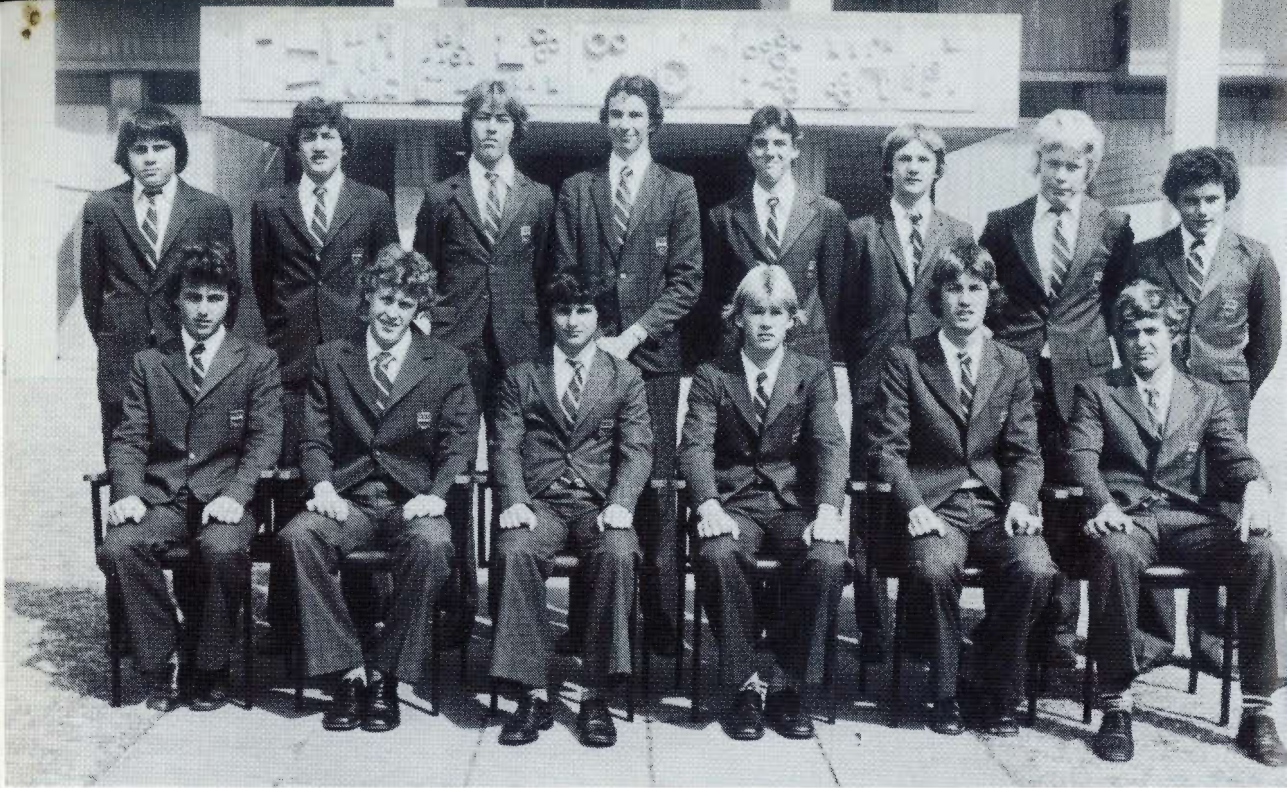
Numerous Buntine men gained distinction in the school outside sport. MacDonnell as Cygnet Editor, assisted by Rogers and Hemery, the latter also being Secretary of the Sports Council; Clarke, whose pottery was displayed at the P.S.A. Arts Exhibition; Van Mil, who received an American Field Scholarship to live in America for a year; Johnson, for his prolific Cygnet photography; Machlin, Pismiris and Coulson, who were awarded academic prizes this year; and all the Buntine men in Mr. Harvey's Band. Unfortunately, the Buntine House 'debating' team lost their one and only debate at the hands of Wilson, and their somewhat enthusiastic crowd. Wittenoom was certainly a highlight for the Year 11's, and thanks go to Mr. Truscott, Mr. Riseborough and Mr. Hoar, as well as to all the group masters.

The House wishes to thank the Year 12's for their fine efforts for the House and School, and wishes them the best of luck for the years to come. Traditionally, the Buntine barbecue will be held after Speech Night and as always, is the high point of the Buntine social calendar. Thanks again go to Mr. Macmillan, whose enthusiasm, involvement and Tuesday morning House meeting speeches are unique and inspirational to all.



YEAR TWELVE

BACK ROW: G. Davieson, B. Johnson, P. Williams, A. Pismiris, G. Bird, G. Richardson, P. Kakulas, G. Rimmer
FRONT ROW: A. Davies, A. Foster, S. Van Mil, Mr. A.J. Macmillan, C. Le Souef, C. Allan, M. Clarke



YEAR ELEVEN

BACK ROW: M. Anderson, M. Smith, A. Nye, N. Davis, M. MacDonnell, O. Rogers, G. Taylor, K. Brown

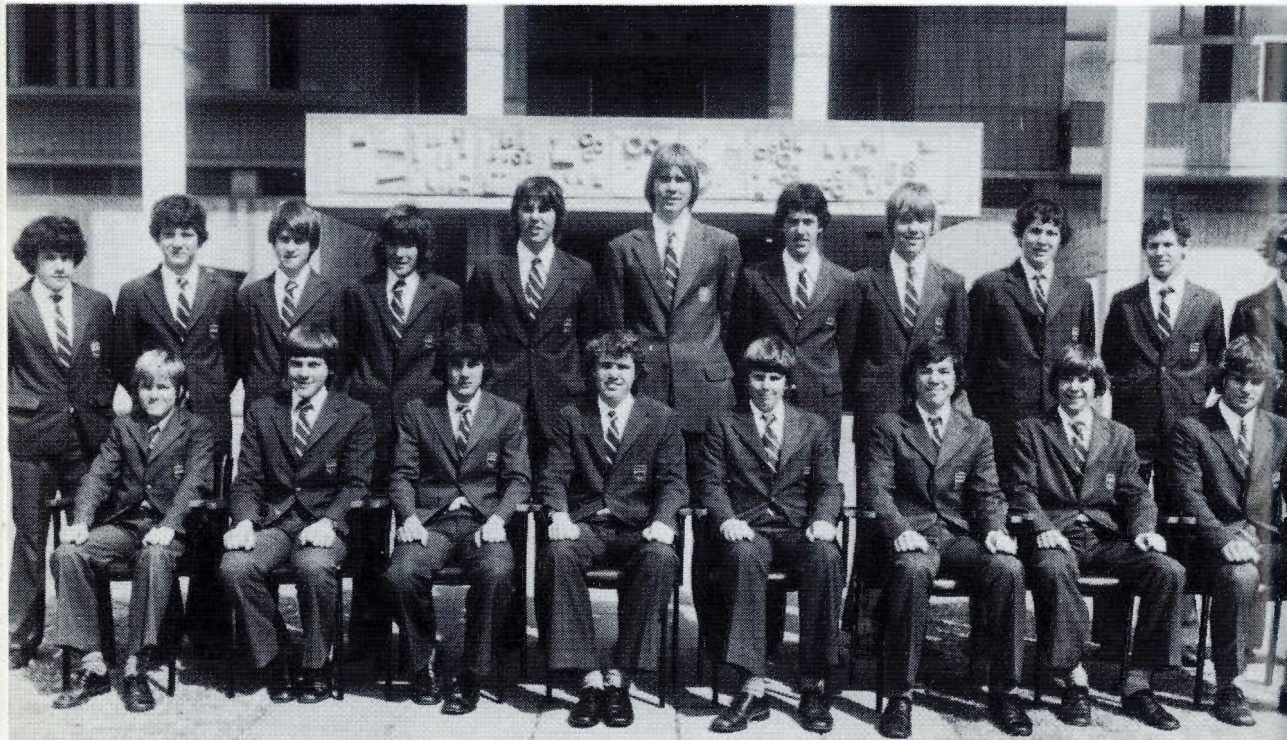
FRONT ROW: B. Russell, G. Barrymore, A. Psaltis, M. Hemery, G. Kennedy, R. Cardwell

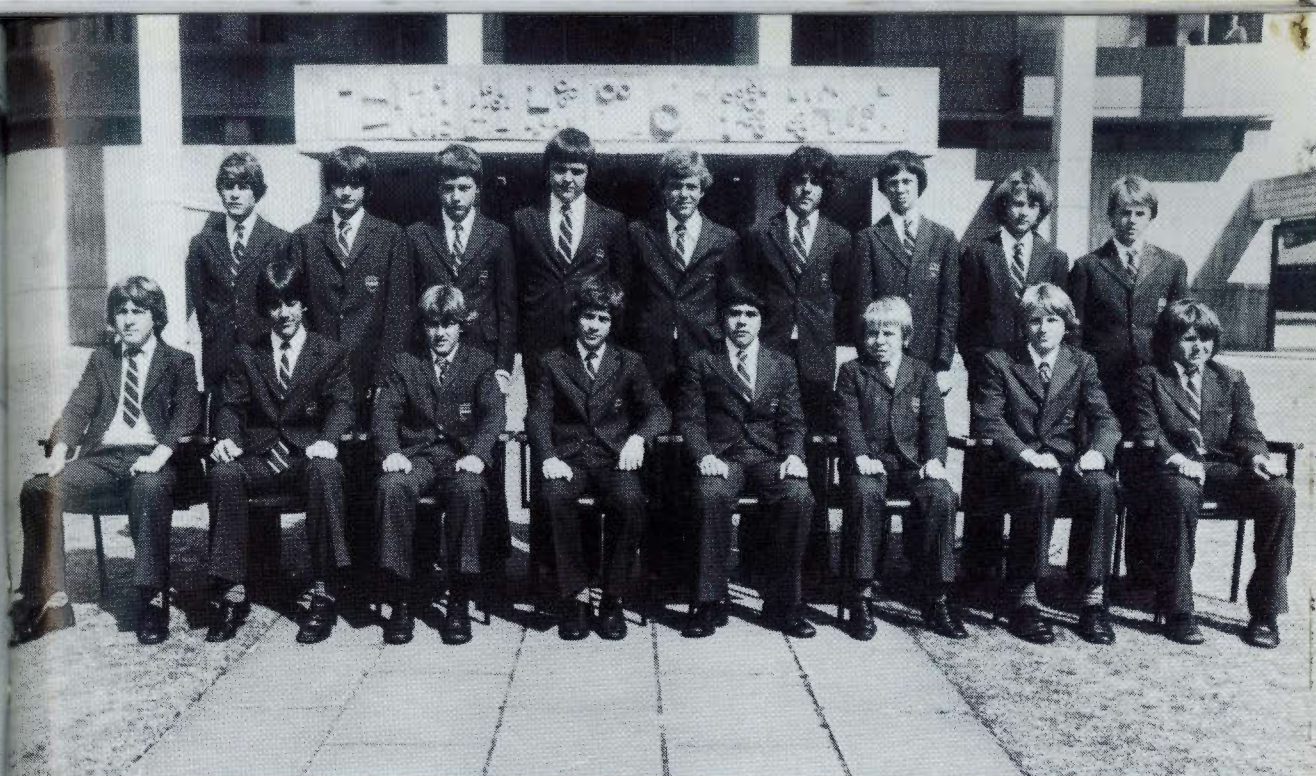
Absent: G. Jones

YEAR TEN

BACK ROW: G. Hedges, R. Skuthorp, T. Howitt, A. McKay, C. Allen, R. Chatfield, A. Kakulas, B. Coulson, S. Flannery, J. Holbrook, G. Carter

FRONT ROW: R. Fisher, B. Armstrong, B. Dyson, D. Dixon, J. Screaigh, A. Steinberg, A. Olney, J. Liddle



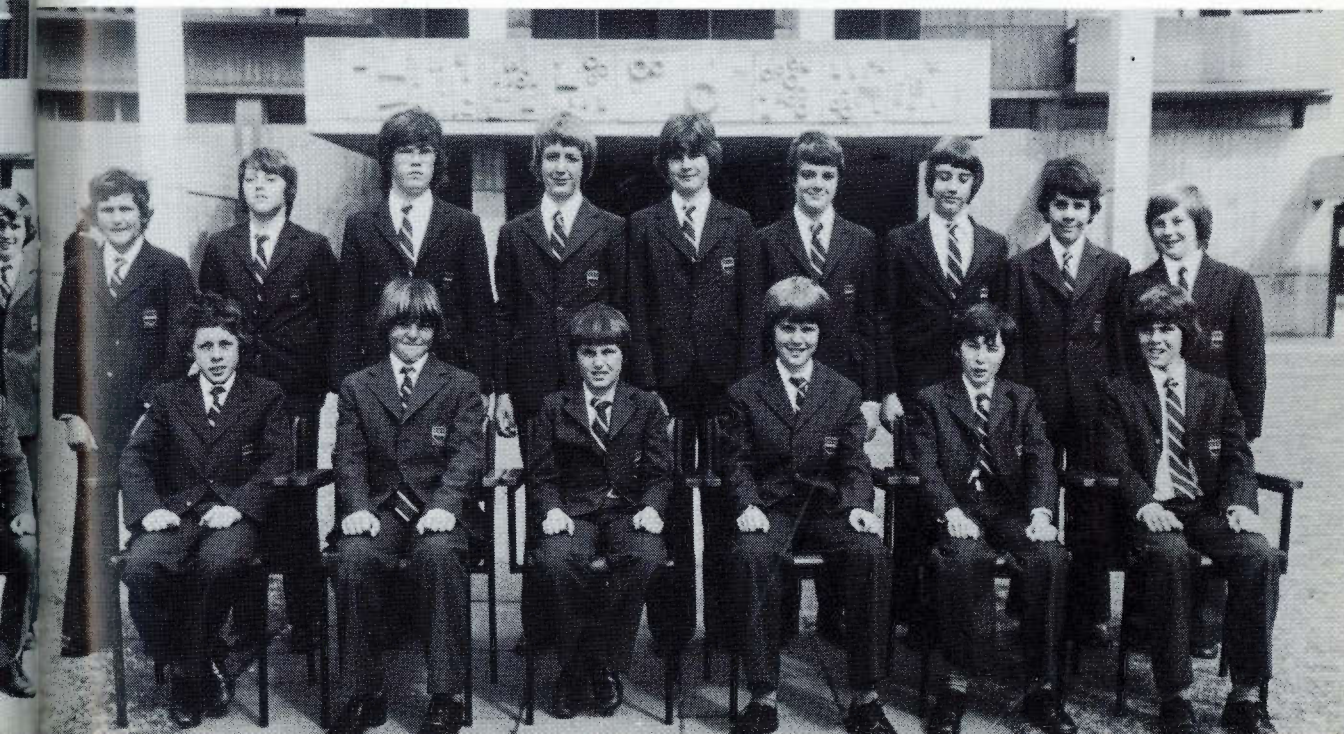


YEAR NINE

BACK ROW: J. Di Nardo, S. Jenkins, S. Allen, S. Brandbreth, C. Miller, M. Kneebone, C. Morrison,
T. Brownfield, C. Howitt
FRONT ROW: J. Brown, D. Steinberg, R. Anderson, C. Adams, P. Kakulas, D. Johnson, M. Dymock, K. Pettigrove

YEAR EIGHT

BACK ROW: J. Pritchard, B. Matthews, M. Allen, D. McKenzie, M. Kelly, C. Lilleyman, A. Camilleri,
S. Hatzistavridi, S. Denson
FRONT ROW: A. Stiles, D. Stoate, T. Seed, M. Lorrigan, I. Cook, L. Blennerhassett
Absent: A. Jenkins, D. Steinberg



Faulkner

Housemaster:

Assistant Housemasters:

House Captain:

House Prefects:

MR. B.B. GIDNEY

R.I. SHIPLEY, M.B. ROGERS, P.V. ABBOTT, W.J. CRAWSHAY

B.C. HINKLEY

T. DOYLE, M. KAMPF, S. LILL, H. MACMILLAN, D. MILLER.

G. EGERTON-WARBURTON (TERM 1)

When school resumed in February we welcomed fifteen new first years who built up our number to sixty-four, making Faulkner the largest of the boarding houses. We were surprised when we met William Crawshay, the man who set a new trend in 'rent-a-poms' and was to become a memorable assistant master and a great friend of everyone. All Year Twelves were sworn in as House Prefects and Brenton Hinkley had the honour of being appointed House Captain.

Faulkner contributed well to the school's summer sport teams, Brenton Hinkley and Simon Lill representing the 1st XI in Adelaide, and at home in the Hale Darlot Cup team, which finished a close second in this competition.

Douglas Smith played number one in the Tennis 1st VIII, Michael Kampf coxed the Rowing 1st VIII for the third year in succession and Grey Warburton rowed in this crew all season, before stroking the 2nd VIII in the Head of the River.

Kinton Khoo and Peter Overington represented the Hale swimming squad which won the interschool swimming for the thirteenth year in a row; but in the interhouse swimming we could manage only a close seventh in front of Wilson.

In the House sport we gained a good position in the Sholl Cup for team games and won the tennis cup. The cricketers had an unfortunate season, coming last but finishing well by beating the top team, Parry.

First term also saw the house volunteering to join a Red Cross doorknock, where we collected \$1,200 for charity. Faulkner boys also make an annual donation to the Lucy Creeth Home for Crippled Children.

In second term, although we came fifth in both interhouse football and hockey, Faulkner provided eight school first team members. In the 1st XVIII Brenton and Bryce Hinkley, Simon Lill and Doug-

las Smith; in the Hockey 1st XI Ean Baird (capt.) and Hector Macmillan. In the Rugby 1st XV Faulkner had two representatives, Bill and Rupert Woods. Rupert Woods was also selected in the State Under 15 Rugby Union side. In the cross-country we finished a close third, great determination being shown by all house runners. In the seven-a-side rugby competition, Faulkner lost the semi-final to finish third in the tournament.

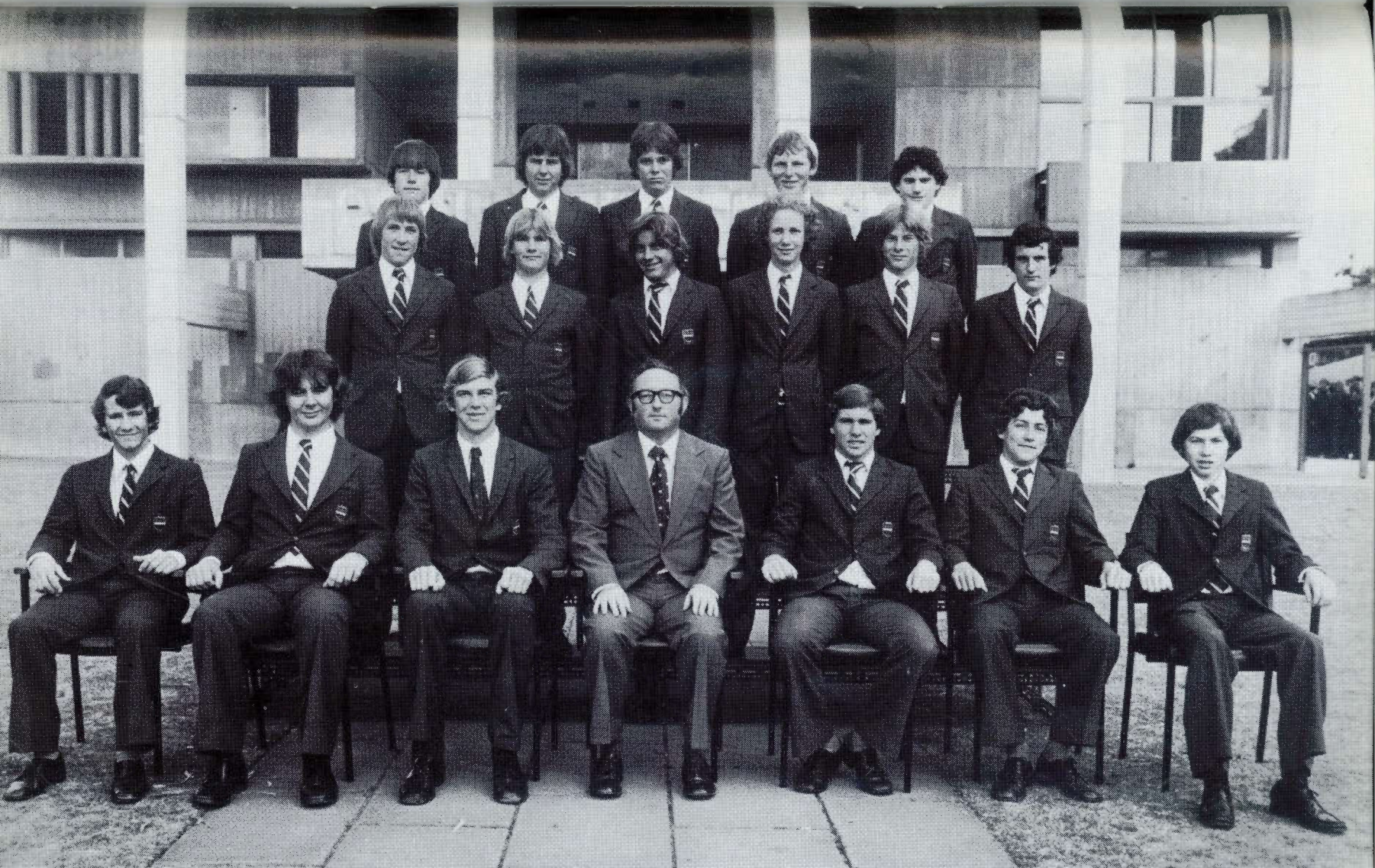
Faulkner enjoyed a great social life, the annual boarders' social being one of the terms highlights.

House athletics training started in third term and, as usual, we were complimented on our organisation and conduct by the masters concerned. The School athletics squad contained, from Faulkner, Simon and Brenton (as usual), Azman Moore, Bruce McLarty, James Wood and Michael Alves. Despite these stars we still ended up last on inter-house athletics day, but all competitors gave their best. The Inter-Boarding House Table Tennis Competition was a great success, especially as we won.

Faulkner's seventh position in the Cockhouse Cup gives no indication of the underlying spirit and enthusiasm in all of its activities, one of the most enjoyable being the end-of-the-year barbeque by the pool. This is always a great success and this year's was no exception to the rule. Congratulations must go to James Wood who was awarded the House Citizenship Prize for 1979.

The house must surely thank its Year Twelves, headed by Brenton Hinkley, for their leadership and example. The organisation of Mr. Gidney and the assistant housemasters, their interest in all members of the house, and their enthusiasm are deeply appreciated.

The high standard set by Faulkner will be hard to maintain, but we look forward to 1980 with hope and confidence.



YEAR ELEVEN AND TWELVE

BACK ROW: P. Hamilton, M. Alves, N. Blake, E. Baird, B. Hinkley

MIDDLE ROW: A. Reynolds, B. Woods, D. Rae, D. Brown, S. Kelly, W. Hughes

FRONT ROW: H. Macmillan, T. Doyle, S. Lill, Mr. B. Gidney, B. Hinkley, M. Kampf, D. Miller



YEAR EIGHT, NINE AND TEN

BACK ROW: R. Strautins, R. Standish, P. Cant, R. Edkins, P. Overington, G. Brown, A. Robinson, C. Hounsfield

FIFTH ROW: W. Edkins, G. Milton, T. Baird, A. Moore, N. Longmire, D. Harris, C. Gibson

FOURTH ROW: D. Hawkins, P. Stoney, B. McLarty, W. Kelson, J. Kerr, R. Mitchell, M. Procter, A. Howe

THIRD ROW: R. Spittle, P. Hislop, C. Bond, T. Hearle, D. Hosken, M. Standish, A. Stead, M. O'Brien

SECOND ROW: P. Sproule, J. Wood, A. Hassell, M. Adams, D. Simpson, G. Miller

FRONT ROW: G. Canova, R. Woods, J. Young, D. Shaw, B. Hearle, K. Khoo, D. Lefroy

Haynes

House Master:
House Captain:
House Prefects:

Mr. M.J.S. JORDAN
I.A. PRITCHARD
C.T. GOLLOW, T.P. LORIAN, G.P. LOWE, N.J. PETRIE

Haynes approached first term this year with a great desire to do well, both on and off the sporting field. This was due to the willingness of the whole house to become involved in all House and School activities.

Preparation for the swimming showed our lack of 'star' swimmers, but emphasised the overall strength and consistency of the House. On the day we managed a strong third behind Stirling and Buntine.

The Sholl Cup teams fought hard throughout the term to come third. Congratulations must go to the undefeated senior volley-ballers, the well placed T-ballers and the senior basketballers. The cricketers, ably led by Graeme Lowe, had no 'Lillees' or 'Bradmans', but it did contain lesser known cricketers such as Gollow, Hurst and Petrie, whose efforts saw the Haynes XI come a creditable third. First term saw the introduction of an inter-house water polo competition. The Haynes team, led by Andrew Raiter, avenged the swimming defeat by winning a spirited final against Buntine. Unfortunately as yet, water polo does not contribute to the Cockhouse Cup. Perhaps it will next year.

Second term saw Haynes put all their time and effort into winning the coveted double: The House Hockey and Football cups. Sadly this was not to be. The senior football team remained undefeated throughout the season until the final where they lost narrowly to Stirling. A special mention must be made of Evan McDonald, John Kelly, Alex Gregg and Johnathon Lowe, who week after week inspired the team to victory. The junior footballers led by 'Benno' did not fare as well as the seniors and came an unlucky last, losing several very close games. The senior hockey team under the leader-

ship of the School 1st XI goalie, David Griffiths, came an excellent equal first with a very talented Buntine side. The whole team played consistent hockey throughout the term. 'Evos' junior hockey players fared much better than their junior football counterparts, finishing a well-deserved fifth. But even their efforts could not wrest the Hockey Cup from Buntine.

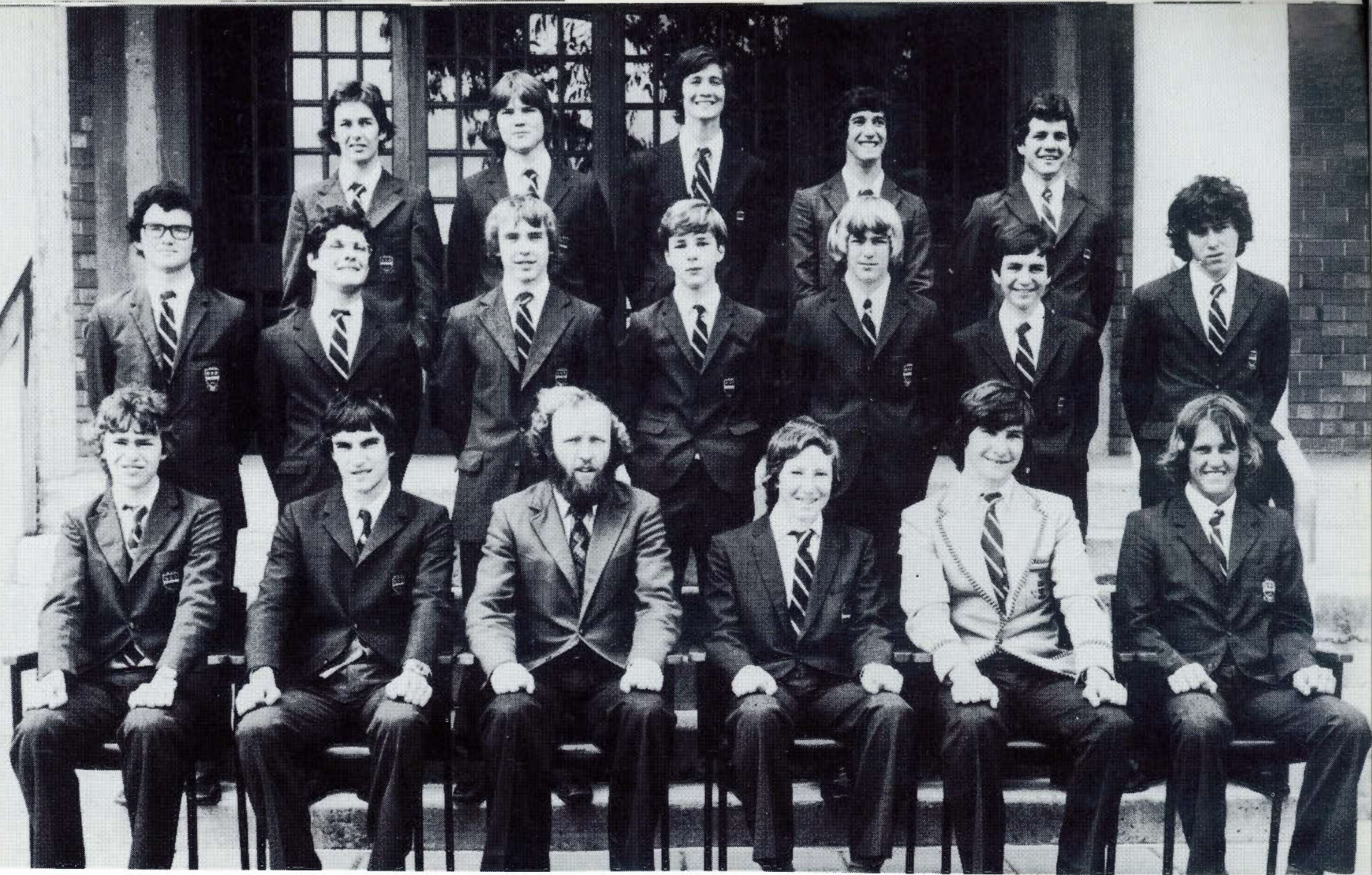
The cross-country, the day boys' ogre, lived up to its awesome reputation and saw the Haynes runners come an overall seventh. The best runners for Haynes were Rankine-Wilson, Gregg, Hayles, Baron-Hay, Grieve and Earnshaw. Second term finished on a rather disappointing note when the Haynes 'all stars' seven-a-side rugby team was knocked out in the first round. This result was particularly disappointing because the team had a wealth of talent.

Third term saw Haynes training very hard for the inter-house Athletics Carnival, but owing to our overall lack of speed, but not endeavour, we could manage only fifth. The House debating team of Raiter, Hunt and Matthews did well to reach the final, only to be defeated by Riley. The House also congratulates its Cygnet men, Bartlett and Matthews, as well as the members of the School Band, particularly Andrew Raiter, who won the Garland Music Prize.

Haynes, although finishing fifth in the Cockhouse Cup, continues to maintain its high standard on the academic field and has perhaps the best house spirit of all the day houses.

The House wishes to thank Mr. Jordan for all his time, efforts and enthusiasm. Finally the Year twelves wish to the House and Mr. Jordan, the best of luck in the years to come.

I. Pritchard



YEAR TWELVE

BACK ROW: G. Hamilton, S. Till, G. Hunt, A. Rankine-Wilson, E. McDonald
MIDDLE ROW: S. King, A. Raiter, A. Griffiths, W. Akers, D. Brooks, G. Marshall, J. Kelly
FRONT ROW: N. Petrie, I. Pritchard, Mr. M. Jordan, C. Gollow, T. Lorian, G. Lowe

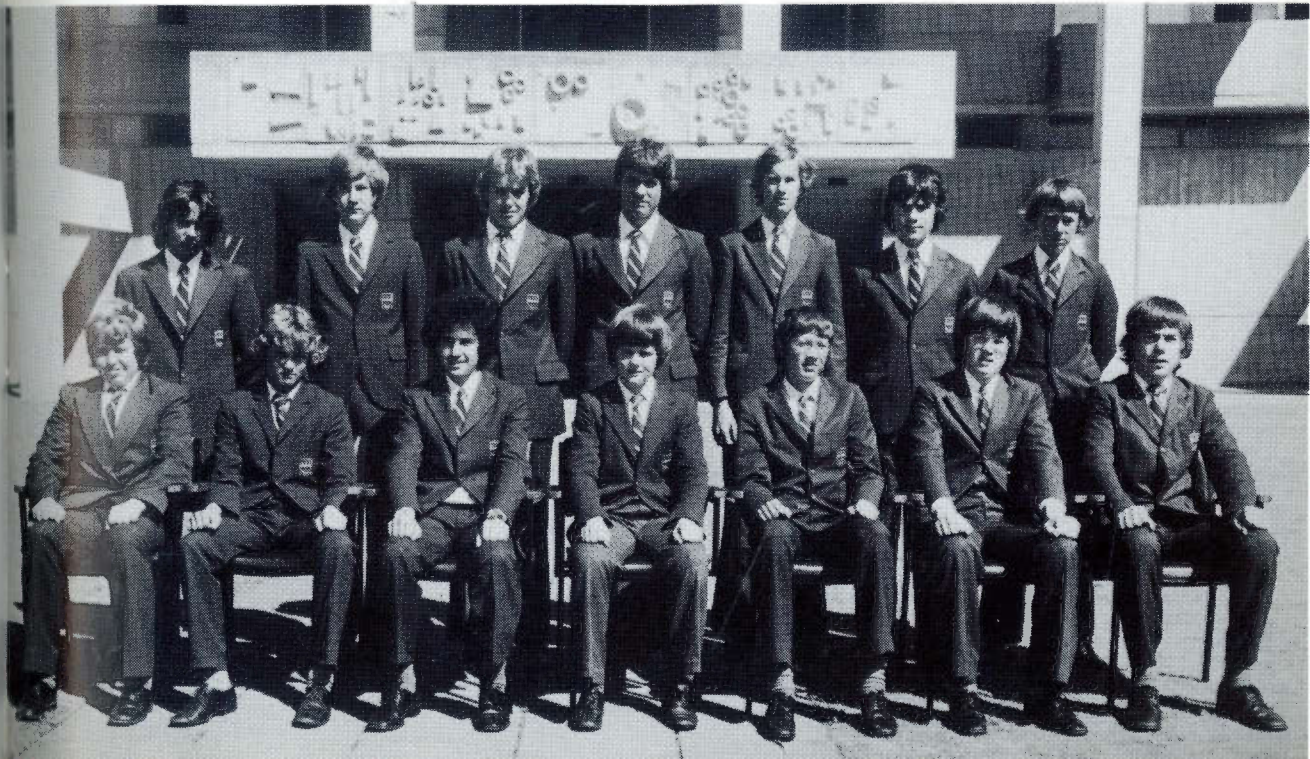


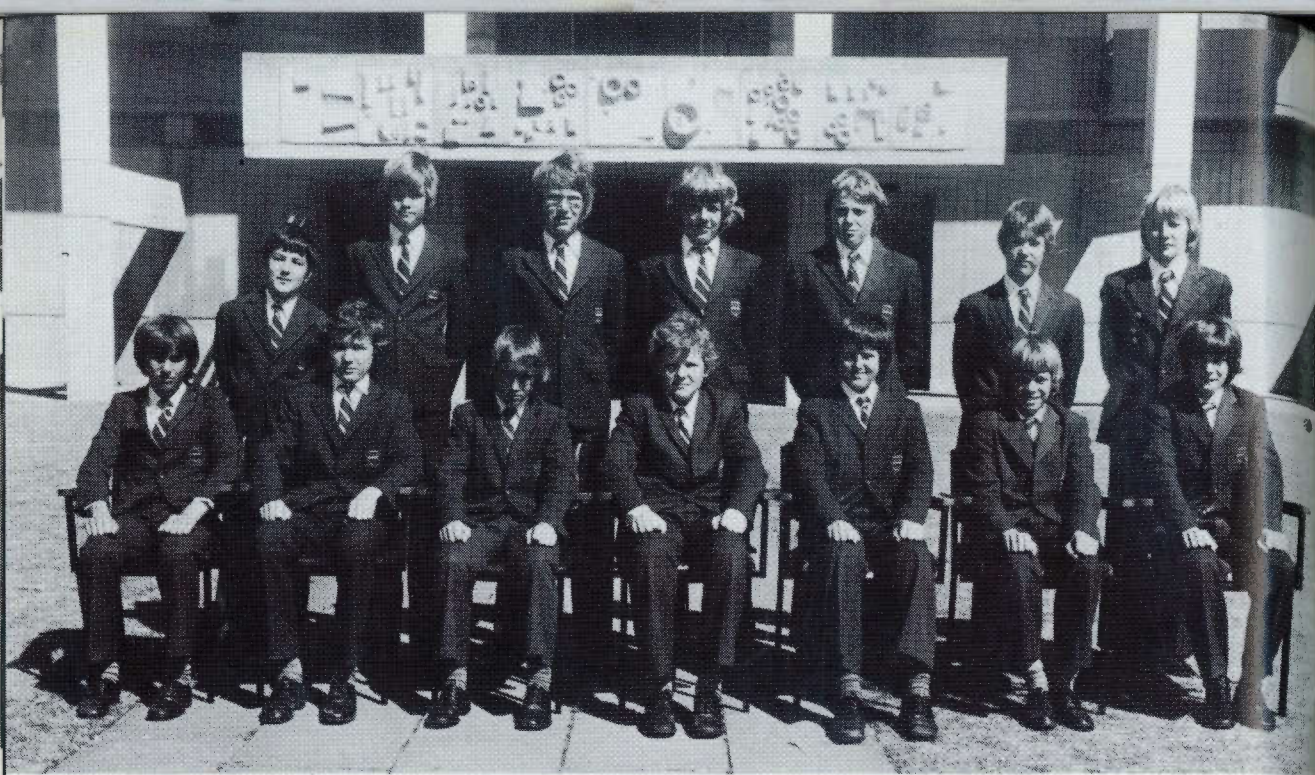
YEAR ELEVEN

BACK ROW: M. Denney, N. Smith, J. Hurst, M. Webb, T. Matthews, M. Baron-Hay, C. Wilson, K. Powell, M. King, M. Codde
FRONT ROW: R. Grieve, V. Bartlett, A. Lodge, C. Griffiths, J. Surveyor, J. Steketee, H. Evans, A. Undy

YEAR TEN

BACK ROW: K. Spence, P. Munt, C. Hutchinson, A. Gregg, D. Shepherd, I. McAllister, N. Fitzsimons
FRONT ROW: A. Ferrier, J. Lowe, D. Woolfe, S. Powell, P. Hayles, L. Brine, J. Matthews
Absent: M. Richards



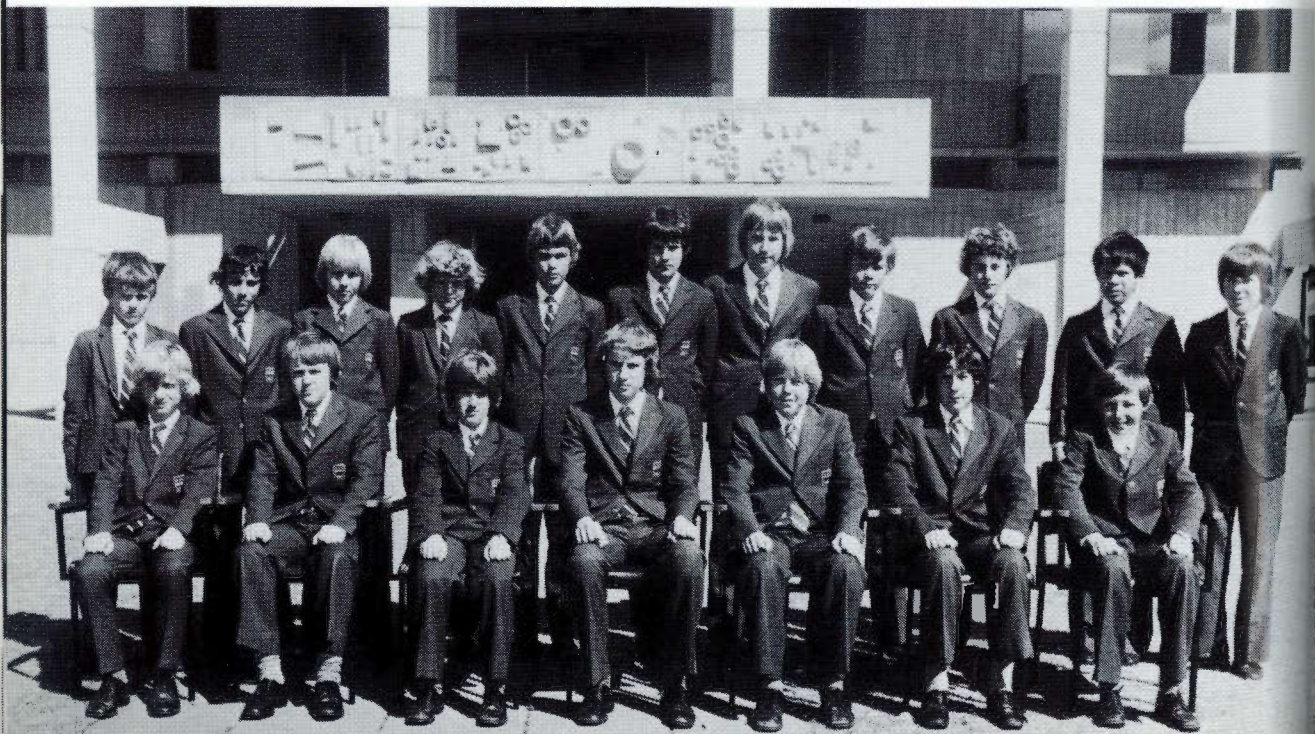


YEAR NINE

BACK ROW: A. Tunney, I. Hutchinson, S. Kinninmont, A. McDonald, G. Kidd, R. Kelly, N. Wilson
 FRONT ROW: G. Evans, G. Simpson, E. Denney, S. Benson, T. Foreman, B. Armstrong, A. Richardson

YEAR EIGHT

BACK ROW: T. Buckley, M. Davis, G. Riekie, R. Brooks, J. Quealy, S. Cook, R. Tough, B. Lysle, B. Grieve,
 A. Goodland, J. Gidney
 FRONT ROW: R. Towers, M. Charleson, S. Tucker, S. Jay, C. Lawson, M. Matthews, K. Mayes
 Absent: D. Wilderspin



Loton

Housemaster: Mr. W.R. TOWERS
Assistant House Masters: Messrs. A. PRIDEAUX, C. TEMBY, C. NOTARPIETRO
House Captain: P.M. ANDERSON
House Vice-Captain: D.R. BUNGEY
Prefects: R.L. CLARKE, M.J. COLLINS, C.J. WOOD

Loton finished with an impressive year considering the lack of numbers which put this house at a disadvantage in competition. First term started off with the return of Mr. Altorfer to induct five House Prefects for the coming year. School and House sport was successful with the selection of R. Bigwood in the 1st VIII Tennis and, he along with three team-mates, gained seventh place. A depleted cricket side performed surprisingly well to manage equal third. The highlight of the season was Rex Clark's century against Buntine. The House rowers won all heats easily, but flagged in the finals to manage only equal third. This was disappointing considering Loton had five of the 1st VIII and among these were two-state rowers — D. Bungey and P. Anderson (who was also a school prefect). D. Bungey was selected as captain of School Rowing. In the team games we managed a creditable fourth. The house Swimming Carnival saw Loton picking up sixth place, which was immediately followed by a night out in town watching the 'Wild Geese'. At the end of the term Loton again participated in the annual Red Cross doorknock, raising \$1,200.

The second term started with the selection of five members for the 1st XVIII, and of Dave Bungey as joint captain. However, even without

these players, Loton came second, the juniors losing their grand-final and the senior winning their play-off for third place. In the hockey the senior house finished seventh and the junior showed talent, finishing second. The Cross-country Cup was retained for the sixth year in succession, S. Addis coming first in his event. This was followed by a night out seeing 'Heaven Can Wait', which was paid for by the big spenders at our very successful Tuck Shop. In the house rugby an inexperienced side, consisting of one Year Nine rugby player and six footballers, finished second, knocking out other house who had teams consisting of 1st and 2nd XV rugby players. Loton's small numbers were particularly noticeable in the house athletics and we finished seventh. This effort placed us fourth in the Cockhouse Cup, which was a courageous effort especially as we were coming last in first term. This year saw the farewell to Rhu Laurenson and Lance White after four years of being assistant housemasters.

In completing this report, the 1979 Year Twelves are confident that the Year Eleven students in conjunction with Mr. Towers can make an even more successful year than this, and we wish them the very best in the future.

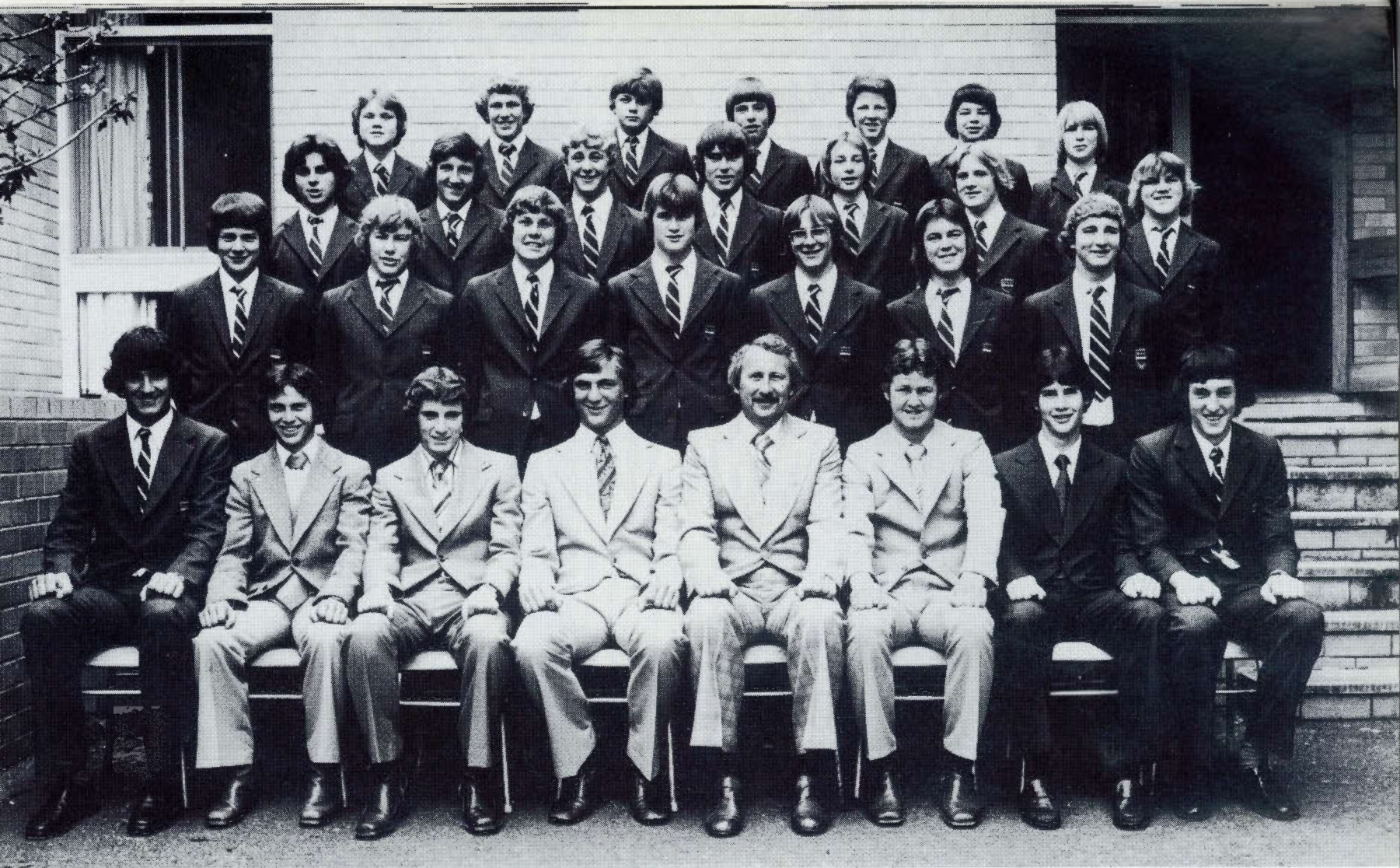
YEARS EIGHT AND NINE

BACK ROW: S. Duncan, S. Addis, G. Calvert, M. Cassady, B. Bungey, J. Hopkins, S. Bigwood, D. Green, N. Warburton

MIDDLE ROW: G. Packham, P. Barnetson, D. Richards, K. Cousins, D. Roe, C. Taylor, G. Loton, A. Haynes, B. Ham

FRONT ROW: T. Collins, A. Cooke, T. Reichelt, P. Tazewell, J. Hewett, A. Roberts, W. Witham, T. Craig





YEARS TEN, ELEVEN AND TWELVE

BACK ROW: A. Maurice, M. Turner, J. Hassell, G. Howe, R. Fisher, W. Wray, J. Martin

THIRD ROW: T. Stacey, P. Teichman, F. Reid, R. Cousins, A. Larka, D. Poulton, M. Staniforth-Smith

SECOND ROW: N. Trethowan, R. House, R. Bigwood, I. Barnetson, R. Gratton, D. Harrison, C. Anderson

FRONT ROW: J. Witham, C. Wood, M. Collins, P. Anderson, Mr. W. Towers, D. Bungey, R. Clark, T. Henderson

Parry

<i>House Master:</i>	Mr. R.L. GRAY
<i>House Captain:</i>	N.J. AITKEN
<i>House Vice-Captain:</i>	C.D. FOULKES
<i>House Prefects:</i>	J.W. DYE, A.J. GRIST, S. HARVEY, K.H. HOUSE

Parry House began this year with twenty new Year 8's joining the team. With Roger Gray at the helm, Nick Aitken was made House-Captain and Chris Foulkes Vice-Captain. Parry House then set off in great style to take on all before them.

The first hurdle we met as a House was the swimming. Under the guidance of Tony Chin, we took to the water. However, the results were not always as good as the intentions, and despite some heroic cheering efforts by Keith House, we could manage only fifth position.

The highly fancied cricket team, containing four 1st XI members, did not do as well as last year's team. Several games were lost; one when 1st XI players were absent and the other despite some lusty hitting from Jim Riley and the guest appearance of baseballer-come-cricketer Joel (Garner) Harvey.

The tennis team was capably led by Tony Grist and defeated some top sides. Unfortunately, they also lost some close matches, but did well to finish third.

The Parry House beacon did not shine in the Sholl Cup team games. However, we had some fine leaders in all teams. In the seniors Jeff Dye for volleyball; Steve Harvey for baseball and Simon Gilbert for basketball, and in the juniors Hal Mulder in the T-ball, Russel Adams in the volleyball and joint captains Michael Sewell and John Hall in the basketball. Carl Clements led a young Parry House crew into fifth position in the inter-house rowing competition. This augurs well for next year.

A highlight of first term was when 25 Parry boys plus Mr. Gray entered into the 'Walk-Against-Want'. We eventually raised \$500 for the cause and had a great day. Note should be made of Martin Hughes who raised the most money and who also managed to salvage various articles of unknown value on the way. But not to be denied, the 'Walk-Against-Want-Wooduck-Award' was shared by Simon Gilbert and Tony Chin for conning up two 'attractive' birds with some of the longest finishing tales ever told.

Second term was soon upon us and with it came winter sports. In the hockey Parry performed creditably to finish in overall fourth position. Under Jeff Dye the seniors came fifth while the

juniors came third with Con Zempilas as captain. The footballers disappointed in finishing eighth overall. The seniors, led by Simon Gilbert and burdened by many rugby players could only manage eighth position while the juniors under Adrian Lejeune fared only a little better, finishing seventh.

In the seven-a-side rugby competition, Parry looked set with six 1st XV players. Unfortunately, they lost their first round match to Riley.

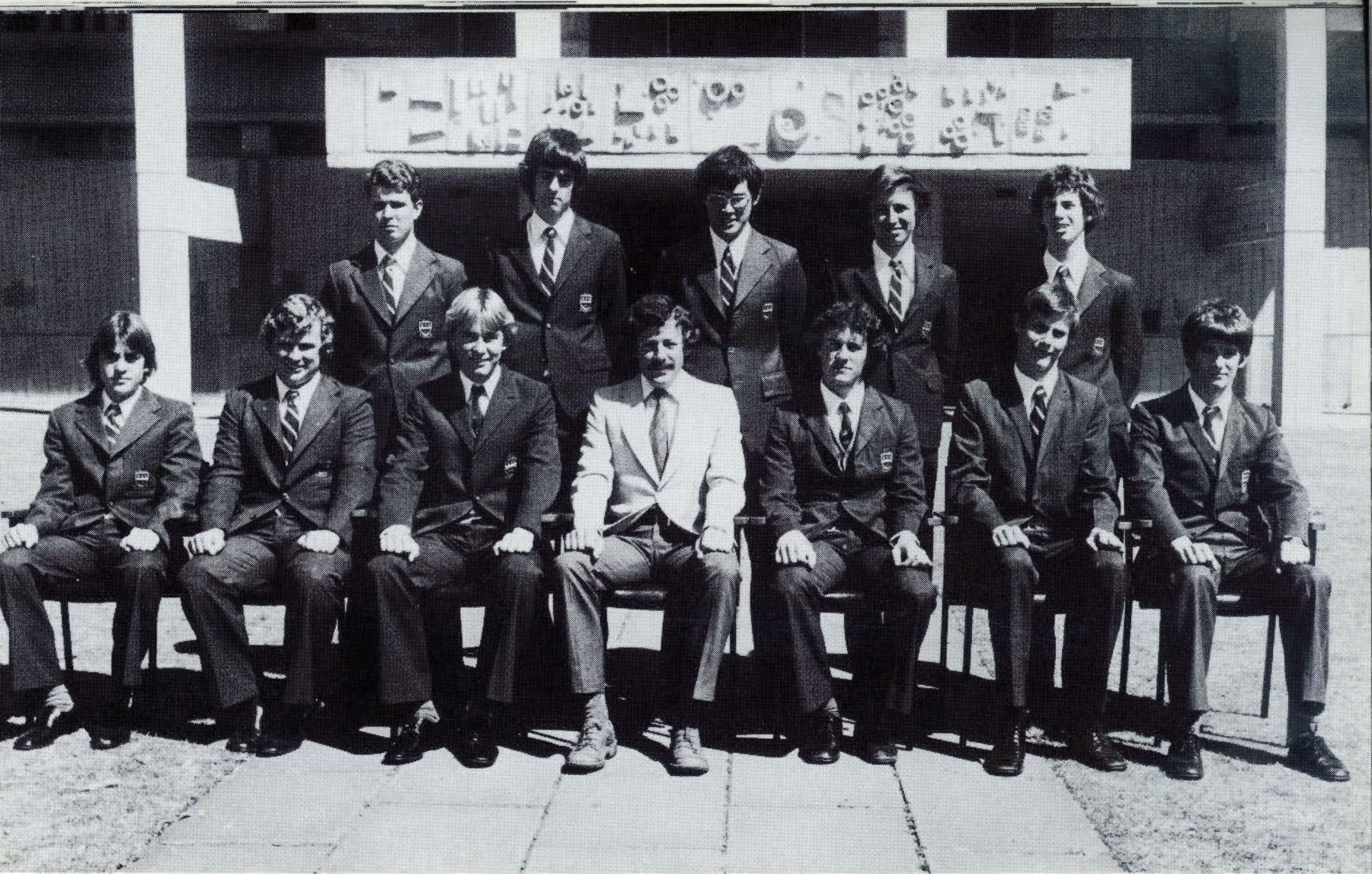
Once again the Parry House debating team was knocked out in their semi-final; the team was made up from Nick Aitken, Tony Grist, Chris Foulkes and Carl Clements.

In the interhouse cross-country most boys ran well, Parry taking out fifth position. Special mentioned must be made of Mark Newnham who won the U/15 age group, and the open division, where all ran well. A mighty effort was made by Carl Clements who matched Riley's Roberts for the first 500m. We congratulate Carl for managing to finish (better late than never).

Towards the end of the second term Mr. Gray ventured to Wittenoom and once again Mr. C. Bairstow took charge. Thanks must go to Mr. Bairstow for his continued support and involvement in Parry House, especially when our leader is absent, and also as a coach for the athletics.

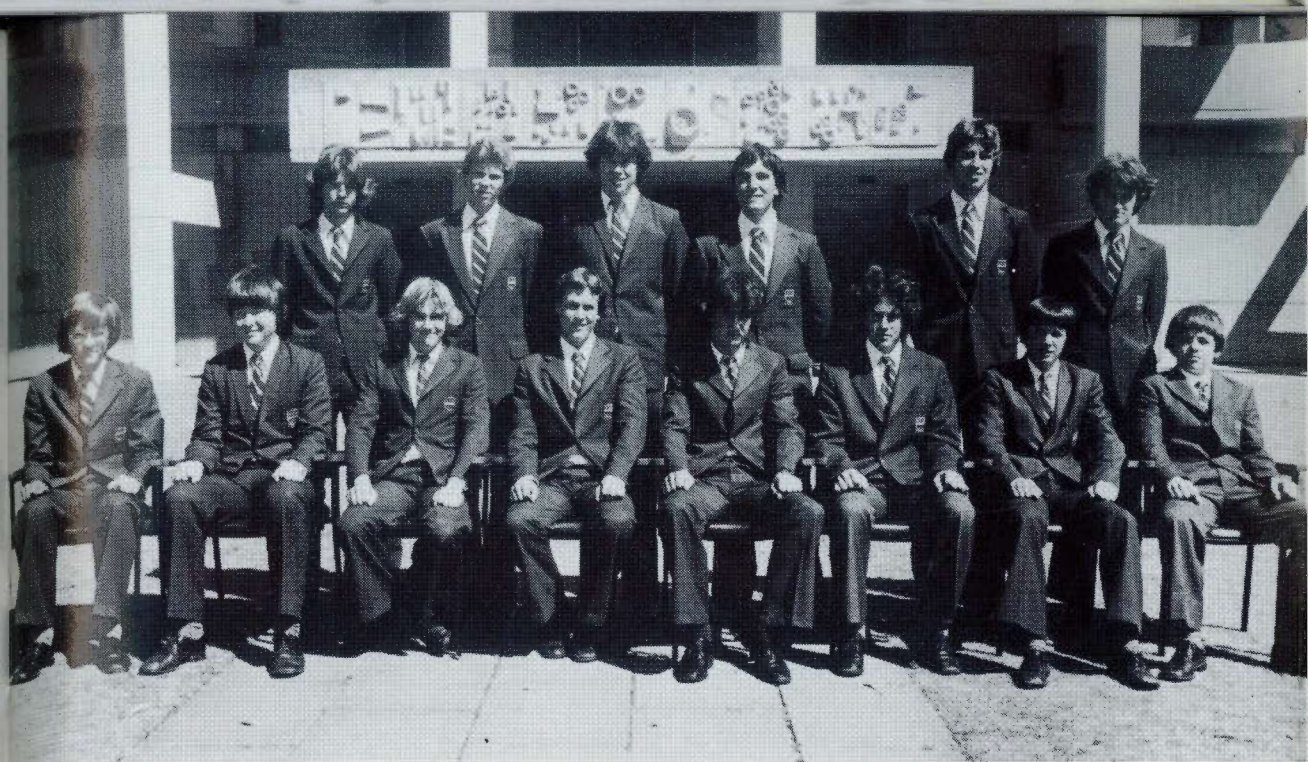
Third term arrived, and immediately we entered into our rigorous athletics programme. In the previous ten years, Parry had won the athletics cup four times and Buntine five times. This year we were set for another battle with Buntine. On the day we gained an early ascendancy, due to the good results of the U/14 brigade, but eventually lost to Buntine by 100 points (half of last year's losing amount). We still proved to have great depth in the relays, achieving the great results of three wins, and a second and a fourth. This enabled us to win the overall relays cup, and the open division relay cup.

Once again Parry House this year has experienced a great atmosphere, which we can attribute to Mr. Gray. The Year 12's would like to thank him for his grand efforts during our five years with the House and for the fine example he has set to all of us. We would like to wish the House the best of luck for the future.



YEAR TWELVE

BACK ROW: C. Clements, S. Gilbert, A. Chin, M. Bell, D. Lodge
FRONT ROW: A. Grist, J. Dye, N. Aitken, Mr. R. Gray, C. Foulkes, S. Harvey, K. House

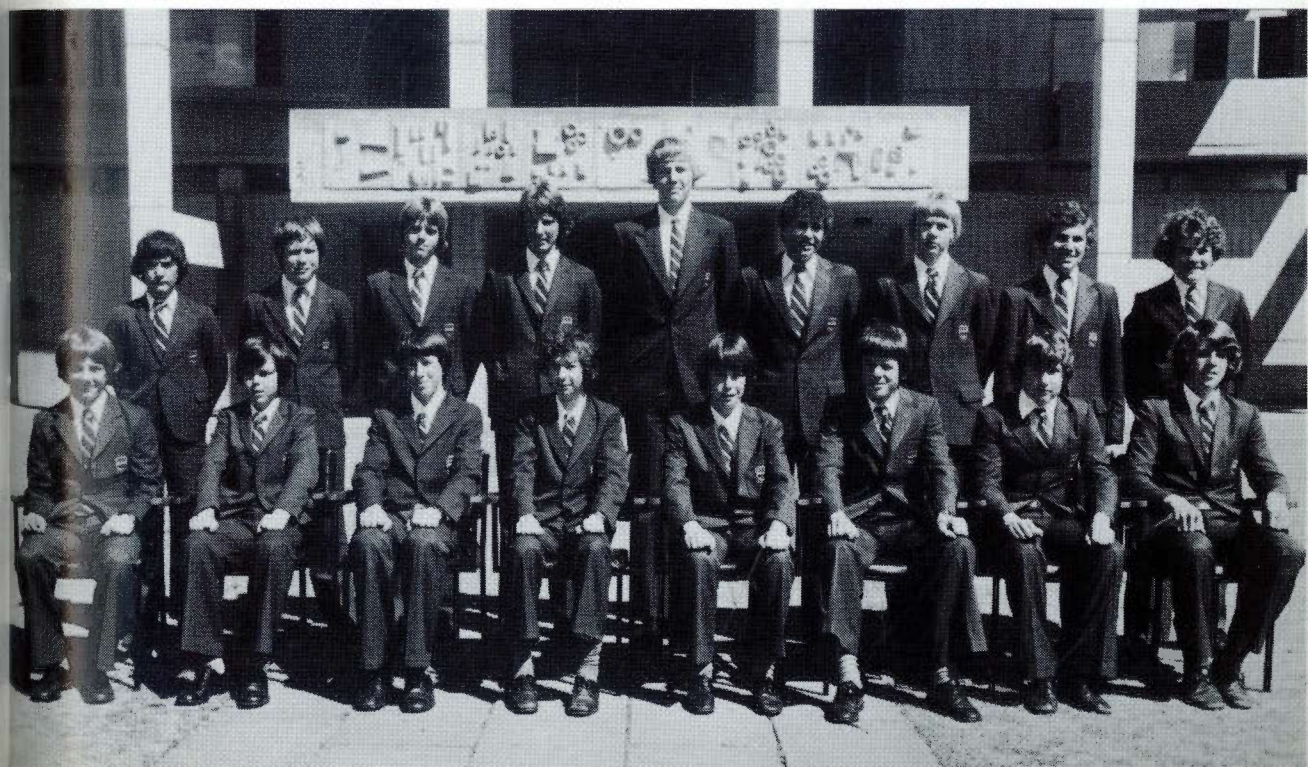


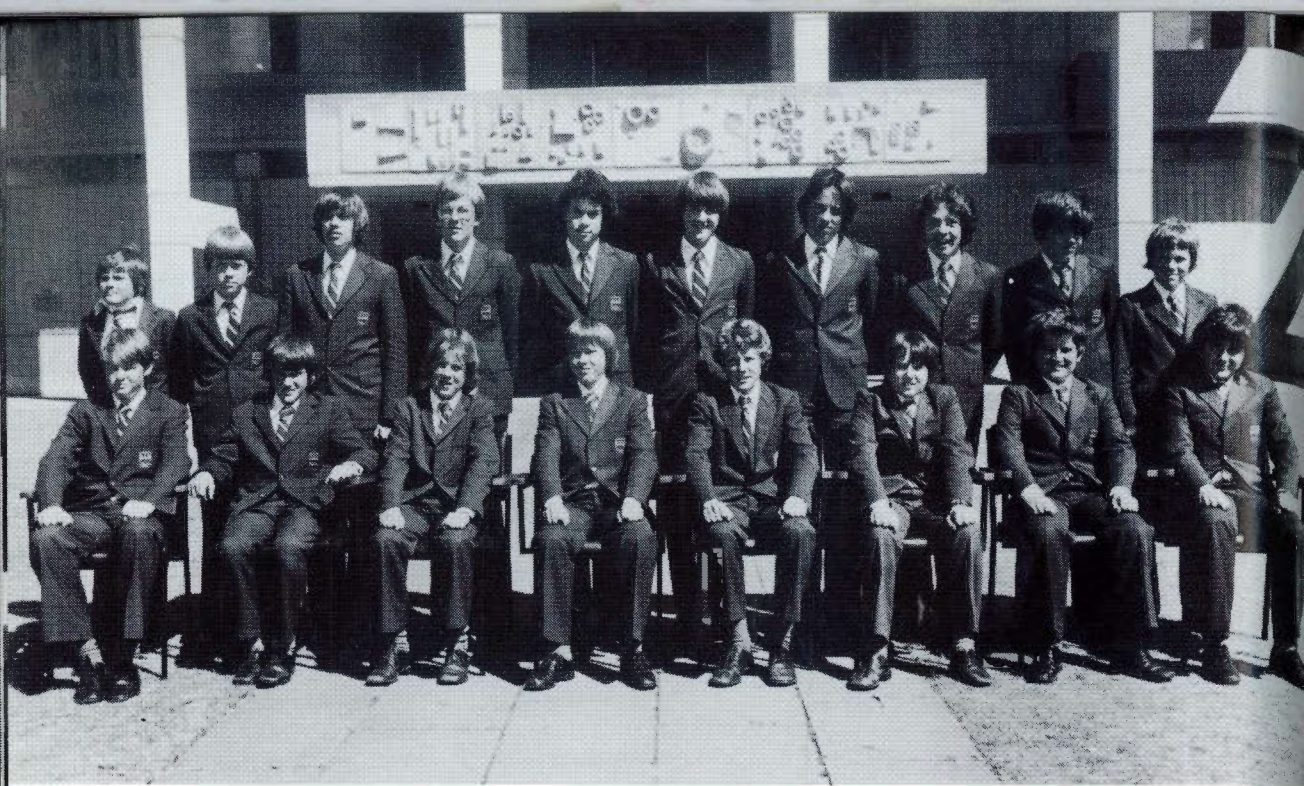
YEAR ELEVEN

BACK ROW: S. Kinsman, S. Beattie, A. Annand, T. Kailis, J. Riley, R. Hall
FRONT ROW: N. Adams, C. Makin, M. Hudson, S. Taylor, P. Sarich, M. Hallam, P. Williams, I. Love
Absent: J. Nassim

YEAR TEN

BACK ROW: P. Hodgson, A. Hiskins, A. Kent, G. Melvin, J. Riley, K. Surman, J. Love, A. Nathan, N. Cribb
FRONT ROW: J. House, M. Hughes, R. Burt, R. Cherry, S. Musto, A. Pethick, G. Lessimore, L. Mulder
Absent: M. Ibach, S. Gunzburg





YEAR NINE

BACK ROW: D. Blumentals, A. Chiswell, D. Fletcher, R. Adams, G. Rieusset, J. Hall, A. Lejeune, D. Hadlow, D. Cowden, M. Newnham

FRONT ROW: R. Taylor, K. Hogan, H. Mulder, D. Kerr, M. Sewell, G. Williams, C. Zempilas, A. Michael

YEAR EIGHT

BACK ROW: T. Hinton, D. Scott, M. Walker, C. Temby, R. Oldham, J. Kitto, P. Oates, A. Goodridge, P. Boujos, G. Leece, C. Anastas, R. Godfrey

FRONT ROW: M. Waterhouse, M. Hearn, S. Dyson, J. Libby, C. Robson, S. Alexander, J. Melvin, C. Edibam





Riley

<i>House Master:</i>	Mr. T.V. GREENWELL
<i>House Captain:</i>	M.L. EDELMAN
<i>School Prefects:</i>	A.O.G. CLAPIN, M.L. EDELMAN, S.R. MORRIS, J.A. MORRISON, D.J. ROBERTS
<i>House Prefects:</i>	I.B. BUNNEY, N.J. IRVINE, G.P. TURNER

Riley House had one of its most successful years ever, and capped it off by finishing second in the Cock-House Cup. The year began with the appointment of Andrew Clapin, Steve Morris, John Morrison, David Roberts and Mark Edelman as school prefects by the Headmaster; Ian Bunney, Noel Irvine and Geoff Turner being appointed House Prefects. Mark Edelman was appointed House Captain.

In first term sport, the house surprised everyone except ourselves with some excellent results. First place in the cricket competition was secured by a young team led by Noel Irvine. The house tennis team, led by Mark Edelman, the Captain of the First VIII, did not have the same success, finishing fifth. Another fine effort was second in the Sholl Cup for team games. Our position in the swimming was maintained as we finished fourth; Inters swimmers Steve Morris, swimming Captain and open champion, Geoff Turner, Greg King, U/14 runner-up, Graig Moss, U/13 champion, and Steven Chase all performing well. Further success in water sports was achieved by the Junior water polo team defeating Buntine in the final.

Sporting success continued into second term. For the first time in memory the senior side did well, and with fine team play in the Juniors we finished third. Football strength at the house was often depleted, with the absence of up to seven players each match, all of whom played in the First XVIII. Congratulations go to Dean Farmer, Steven Hill, Noel Irvine, John Morrison, Wade Perrie, Tony Samuel, Bruce Williamson and Mark Edelman (who received colours) for making the top school side. First XV members Andrew Clapin, Ross Lovelady, Paul Lubout, and Rhett Strautins were largely responsible for Riley, surviving the first round of the 'sevens' competition before we lost to the eventual winners, Wilson, in a semi-final. Cross-country, usually a day that strikes terror into the hearts of all Riley men, saw a greatly improved effort from all runners, and the house finished fifth. Dave Roberts and John Morrison ran very well to win their respective age groups, the former

being awarded colours for Cross-country.

Third term athletics saw Riley training hard, as we found ourselves in the position of having to beat Buntine to win the Cock-House Cup outright. However, on the day we could manage only third, behind Buntine. With this result, our best for many years, we were able to retain second position in the Cock-House Cup – a fine effort overall. The Inters team contained many Riley men, including Dave Roberts, Captain of Athletics and runner-up in the open-championships, John Morrison, Vice-captain and U/17 champion, Wade Perrie, U/16 runner-up and John Arbuckle, U/14 runner-up. Congratulations especially go to Dave Roberts and John Morrison, who proved to be great leaders in Athletics, both at training and on Inters day.

However, Riley members did not restrict their activities to the sporting field. The debating team of Mark Edelman, James Atkins, Tony Coghlan and Craig Walkemeyer were victorious. Six house members were members of the Cygnet Committee. Andrew Clapin and Dave Roberts played in the Combined Schools Orchestra and both received colours for music. In addition, Mark Edelman, David Clapin, Richard Atkins, John Arbuckle, Ward Patterson and Richard Shallcross were members of the School Band. Two outstanding performances came from Steve Morris, who won a swimming scholarship to the United States for 1980, and Andrew Clapin, who won five prizes in Year 12 and was Dux of the School. Others who have acquitted themselves well in class and received recognition were Andrew Box, Gordon Hill, Geoff Turner and Tim Caporn.

It is hoped that Riley can maintain the interest and hence the success that it is has enjoyed this year. The success can be directly attributable to Mr. Greenwell's astute and enthusiastic leadership which always ensures unity within the House. The fine example set by Mark Edelman and his fellow fifth formers set standards which the House hopes it can maintain in future years.



YEAR TWELVE

BACK ROW: I. Bunney, R. Lovelady, H. Hilton, T. Caporn, D. Illingworth, G. Turner, J. Flint, G. Heiden
FRONT ROW: S. Morris, J. Morrison, M. Edelman, Mr. T. Greenwell, A. Clapin, D. Roberts



YEAR ELEVEN

BACK ROW: G. Burke, A. Samuel, N. Hancock, P. Bleakly, C. Walkemeyer, D. Williams

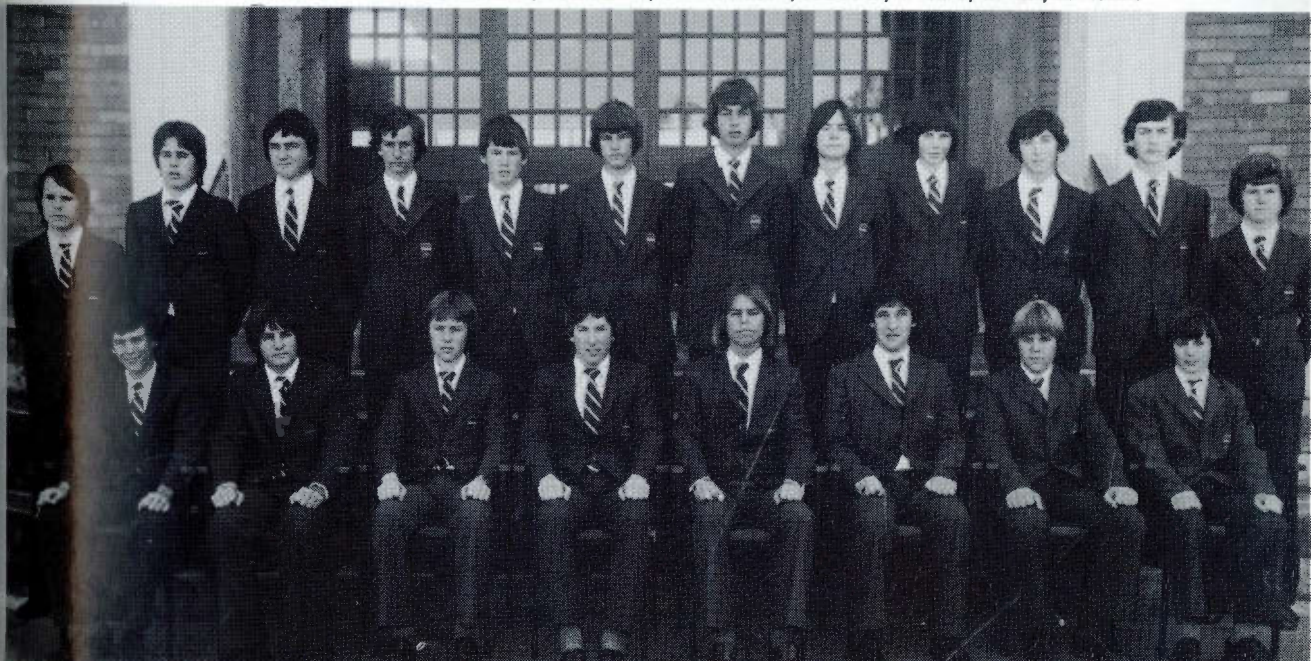
FRONT ROW: N. Griffiths, S. Hill, J. Atkins, A. Coghlan

Absent: A. Breckler, P. Lubout

YEAR TEN

BACK ROW: T.J. North, A. Lay, C. Lovelady, M. Carruthers, D. Clapin, A. Box, D. Farmer, G. Ireson, M. Williams,
S. Collins, J. Summers, W. Perrie

FRONT ROW: P. Johnston, A. Ewell, G. McGhee, B. Williamson, C. Scales, S. Ward, G. Hill, L. Atkins



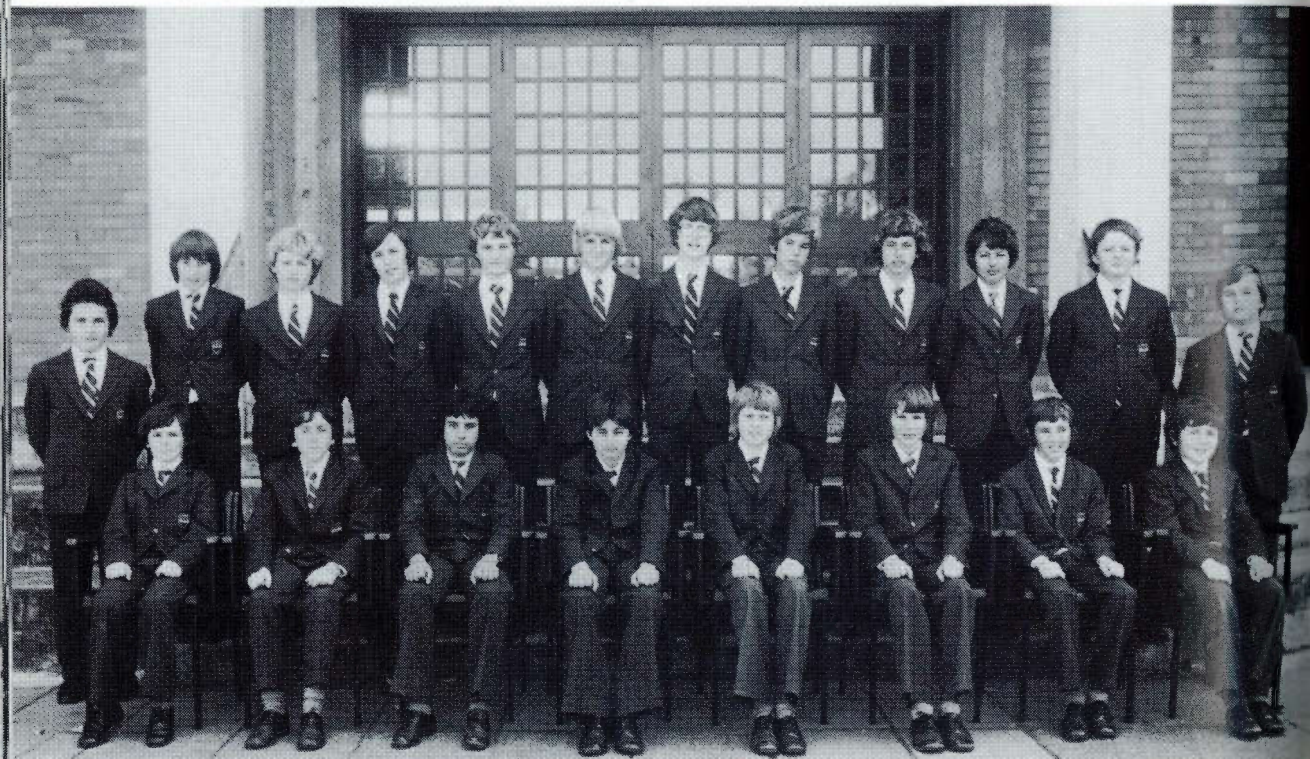


YEAR NINE

BACK ROW: A. Twine, G. King, S. Cameron, D. Hawkins, J. Arbuckle, B. Palmer, W. Talbot, M. Johnson, B. Thornett
FRONT ROW: D. McGhee, P. Turner, R. Hemley, M. Stannard, P. Flint, R. Atkins

YEAR EIGHT

BACK ROW: W. Paterson, S. Newton, C. Moss, D. Deykin, S. Chase, S. Box, R. Orr, R. Shallcross, M. Stone,
 G. Simpson, D. Jones, G. Lovelady
FRONT ROW: A. Atkins, R. Lawson, J. Manifis, A. Vuletic, M. Bowra, B. Thompson, D. Hilton, M. Williams



Stirling

House Master:
House Captain:
House Prefects:

Mr. G.J. LUPTON
S.B. LEWIS
G.N. MARINKO, P.J. CAMPBELL, D.P. LEWIS, J. WATSON, M.J. BURFITT,
K.P. CARBONI

Stirling once again continued to contribute to the academic, sporting and cultural aspects of Hale School life, mainly thanks to the enthusiasm generated by the Year 12's, who set a fine example to younger members of the house.

Mr. Lupton appointed Steve Lewis as House Captain, and later both Lewis and Geoff Marinko were inducted as school prefects. First term also saw Jeremy Currie, Justin Willis, and David Garland selected on the Cygnet Committee.

Stirling provided the swimming team with many representatives; these stars and our overall depth enabled us to win all three swimming cups for the fifth time in six years. Mention must be made of Gary Parsons' heroic swim in the final relay, which clinched the cup.

A strong Cricket XI continued Stirling's success, and thanks to our First XI members in Geoff Marinko, Don Lewis and Simon Gepp, we finished first. The Tennis players, including First VIII players Garland and Lewis, fought strongly in finishing fourth, while the Rowers, led by First VIII rowers in Kede Carboni and Reid Henderson, showed great improvement over previous years in coming =third. In the Sholl Cup, overall consistency and depth enabled us to come third; while the Junior T-ballers, coached by Neil Collins, just lost first spot in the final game.

Stirling also continued to supply the majority of the School Band members, Steve Lewis and Justin Willis being selected in the Combined Schools Band. The House Debating side, led by Murray Burfitt, were knocked out in the first round, but show good promise for the future, with many young House debaters in school teams.

In the winter term, Stirling held a good position in the Cock-House Cup competition. The Junior Footballers finished fourth, while the Seniors, even without five First XVIII representatives, Lewis, Campbell, Gepp, Marinko and Vincent, became the 'gutsy' team of the competition, to defeat the previously unbeaten Haynes side in the final. This enabled us to win the football cup for the 2nd year in succession. The Junior Hockey team, led by Paul Bevilacqua, finished sixth, while the seniors, with First XI members in Paul Carter and Justin Willis, were also somewhat lack-lustre in finishing sixth. The Rugby side, led by First XV captain, David Osborne, lost in the first round of the knockout series, 'thanks to unfit football players'. Kim Paddick, aided by M. Garland and G. Marinko, played in the First IV Squash, and is to be congratulated on his victory in the U/16 state title.

Second term saw us doorknocking for the 'Salvos', and raising \$1,030, a commendable effort. The term finished poorly with Stirling finishing eighth in the Cross-country, despite good running by Paul Everett, John Marinko and Hayden Willis.

In third term, despite Mr. Lupton's principle of 'Study first, sport second', we battled into fourth position in the Athletics. Congratulations to Paul Campbell, Paul Everett and Michael Fermanis for doing so well in the school championships, and especially to Michael Fermanis, who won two U/15 state titles.

Finally, thanks must go to Mr. Lupton for the inspiring job he did as House Master, and to all the House Prefects, who helped make 1979 a great year for Stirling.



YEAR TWELVE

BACK ROW: G. Parsons, S. Gepp, M. Burfitt, M. Garland, R. Henderson, P. Kidby, R. Ellis, R. Dunn, A. Kirkland, M. Busby
FRONT ROW: J. Watson, G. Marinko, P. Campbell, S. Lewis, Mr. G. Lupton, K. Carboni, D. Lewis, D. Osborn



YEAR ELEVEN

BACK ROW: D. Taylor, S. Fermanis, P. Leandri, D. Vincent, P. Carter, P. Richards, N. Collins
FRONT ROW: J. Currie, D. Garland, D. Georgiades, J. Willis, S. Bird, J. Rowe, S. Hockenhull

YEAR TEN

BACK ROW: K. Eather, D. Wann, P. Everet, A. Bradshaw, G. Kirk, A. Woodward, J. Marinko, K. Paddick, B. Meers
FRONT ROW: P. Vivian, A. Orford, L. Baker, M. Fermanis, J. Baker, M. Watson, R. Lewis
Absent: S. Fleming, S. Hawkes, B. Schenberg, T. Silbert



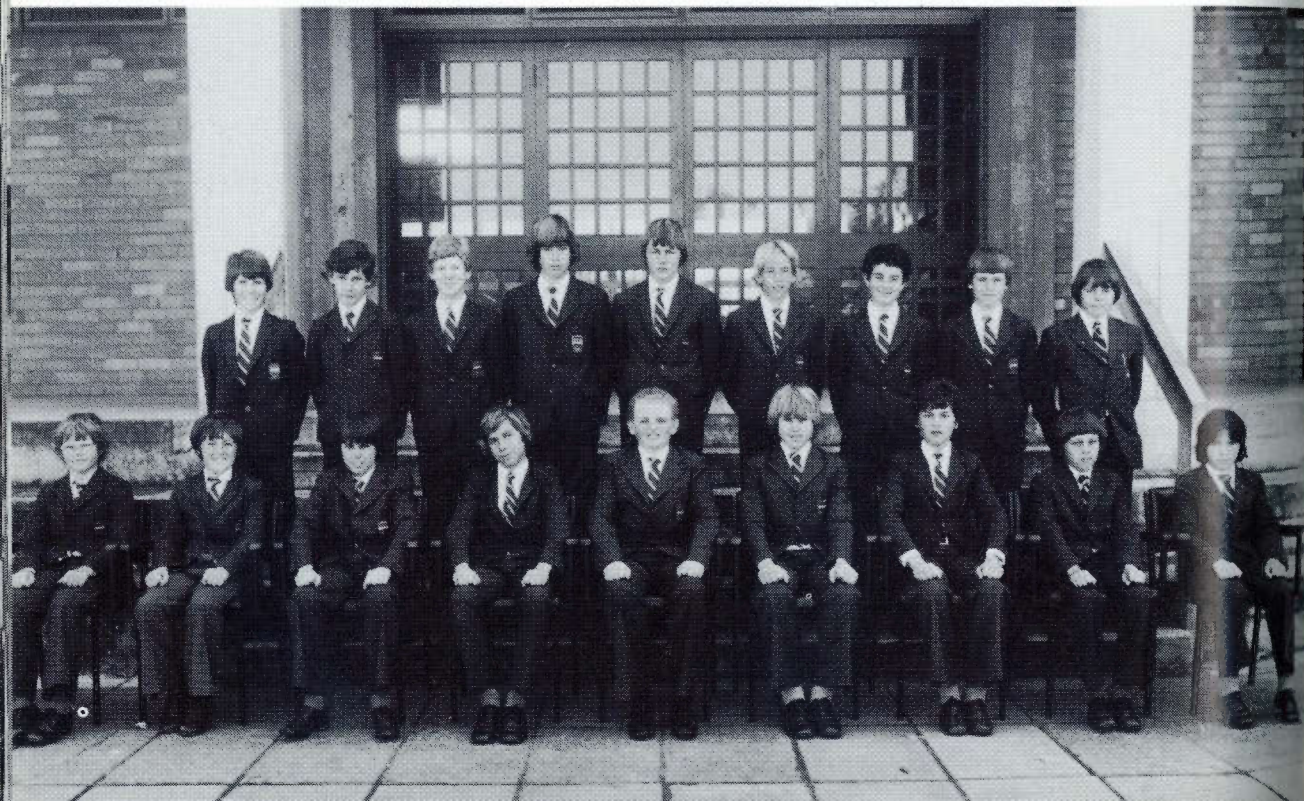


YEAR NINE

BACK ROW: S. Brown, B. Davis, D. Robertson, A. Roe, P. Trouchet, M. Parker
 FRONT ROW: P. Bevilacqua, M. Currie, P. Marinko, D. Lawson, C. Carboni, D. Shepherd, A. Hughes

YEAR EIGHT

BACK ROW: J. Georgiades, G. Smart, B. Turner, R. Saggars, G. Taylor, H. Willis, L. Wapnah, D. Shillington, R. O'Brien
 FRONT ROW: S. Jones, G. Lynes, P. Hood, J. Vivian, N. Redmond, M. Everett, M. Treasure, I. Busby, A. Taylor



Wilson

<i>Housemaster:</i>	Mr. R.C. TRUSCOTT
<i>Assistant House Masters:</i>	Messrs S. GODWIN, L. JONES, K. NOACK
<i>House Captain:</i>	A. FORREST
<i>School Prefects:</i>	A. FORREST, J. MORRISON (term three)
<i>House Prefects:</i>	L. AYERS, S. COLLINS, G. RIMMER (left term two) M. GARLAND (term two)

1979 began with the appointment of Andrew Forrest as captain of the House and Scott Collins, Geoff Rimmer, Michael Garland, John Morrison and Laurie Ayers as House prefects.

Our first activity was the traditional trip to Rottne Island, which again enabled the House to settle into the rhythm of boarding-house life after the long holiday. The trip broke the barrier between old and new and we all looked forward to a happy and interesting year.

First term saw determination by all boys to compete in work as well as in sport. Despite the lack in numbers we completed extremely well; in swimming finishing in front of old rivals, Faulkner; winning cricket games for the first time in several years and finishing a good fifth; challenging well for the tennis trophy and actually winning the rowing shield. The end of the term was marked by the customary night out to the cinema.

In second term the house was well represented in the winter sports by a majority of fourth years and the junior football XVIII was a clear winner as the seniors battled well for fifth. The hockey teams lacked the ability but not the spirit and both finished eighth. For the first time in many years the house rugby team won the seven-a-side competition in some of the most spectacular rugby seen at Hale. The second term sporting fixtures were highlighted by the gruelling cross-country which brought out the best in us and showed the spirit of the boarding house. The result a close second. The house debating team lost its place on

the top and had to make do with third but not before some exciting debates took place. The night following the rugby was the evening of the annual boarders' social. Most boys from Years 9 to 12 attended a pleasant and successful night. The term ended with a picnic at Walyunga Park. It must not be thought that Wilson house spend all their time on picnics and preparing for sporting contests, many boys gave up their time to assist in charitable work.

During third term boys trained hard for the inter-house athletics, in which Wilson managed to finish well ahead of the other two boarding houses in the "Boarding House Competition". A combination of enthusiasm and talent saw Wilson perform well in all activities. Many Wilson men trained with the athletic squad and all contributed to the success of this year's athletics. The annual golf competition was played on the Wednesday following the house athletics. Wembley was again the venue of the eighteen hole competition following which a successful restaurant meal was enjoyed by all competitors. Thus the final term of 1979 brought a grand finale to an excellent year of spirit and comradeship.

However, sport, work and House spirit alone do not make a house a success. Mr. Truscott and assistant masters, Messrs Noack, Jones and Godwin all contributed to the smooth running and success of the house. The house would also like to thank the prefects for a job well done and the ladies of the boarding house life: Matron, Mrs. Thomas, Mrs. McCaw and Mrs. Ord.



YEARS ELEVEN AND TWELVE

BACK ROW: J. Barkhouse, P. Viswalingham, G. Strahan, D. Hardie, A. Fisher

THIRD ROW: D. Johnston, A. Smith, P. Thomson, V. Folland, P. Wallwork, W. Allen

SECOND ROW: P. Guinness, M. Burkett, J. Smith

FRONT ROW: L. Ayers, S. Collins, Mr. R. Truscott, A. Forrest, M. Garland, J. Morrison



YEARS EIGHT, NINE AND TEN

BACK ROW: K. Floan, R. Barbour, B. Federici, G. Bosman, G. Foulkes-Taylor, H. Hyde, R. Ayers

FOURTH ROW: N. McCombe, S. Clancy, B. Passmore, S. Dent, V. Cahill, A. Kelly, W. Garnett

THIRD ROW: E. Broad, A. Sudlow, D. Rosenberg, J. Timermanis, M. Percy, P. Hillier, D. Lathwell, C. Strahan, I. Ong

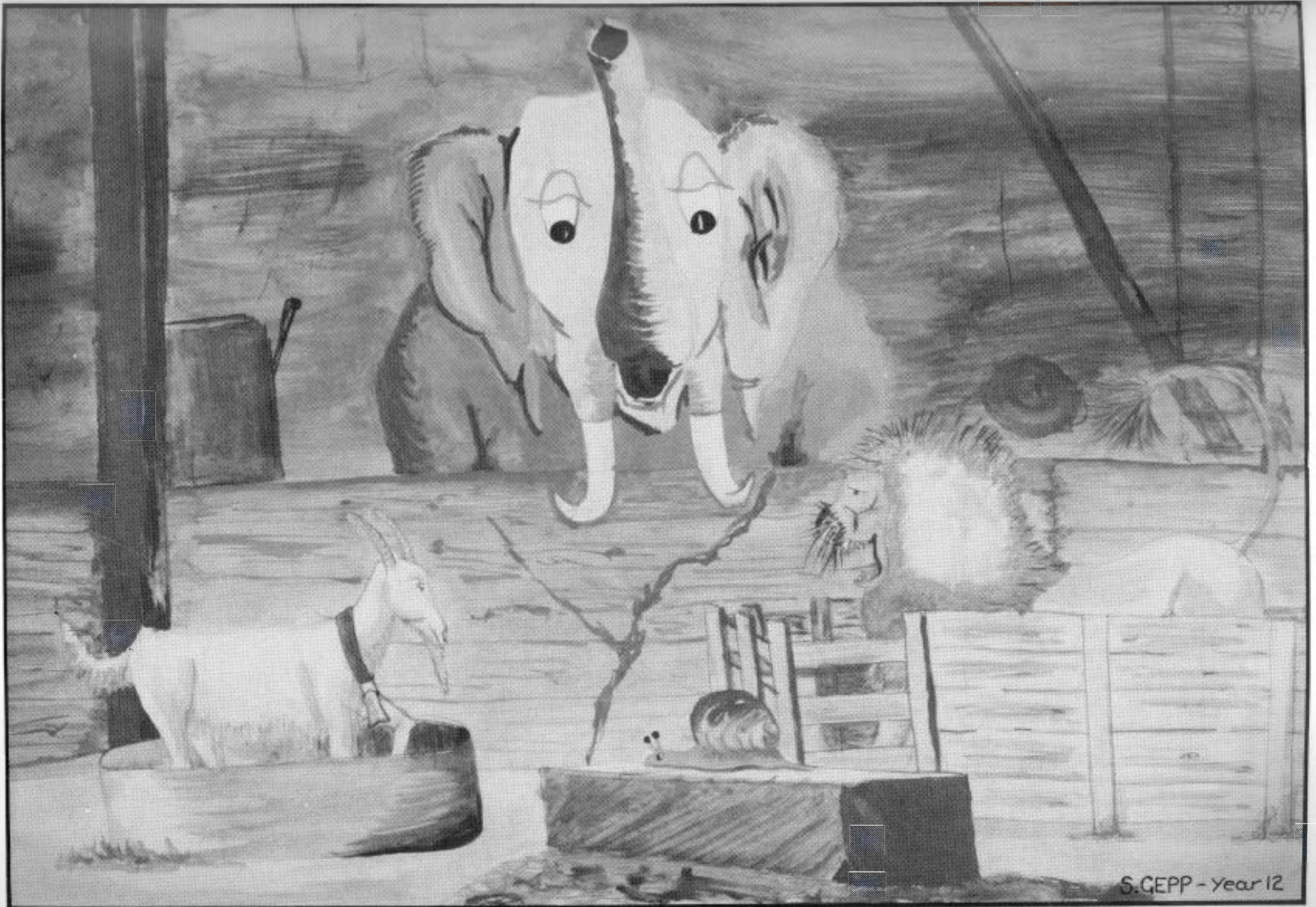
SECOND ROW: B. Greig, R. Solly, A. Michael, G. Donegan, J. Hooper, C. Cox, A. Barkhouse, B. Vanzetti, B. Johnston

FRONT ROW: E. Parker, G. Madden, S. Kuriata, M. Jeffries, C. Vanzetti, M. Brown, D. Staniforth-Smith, D. Parker,

P. Garnett, A. Bremner, D. Heald, G. MacMillan

Original



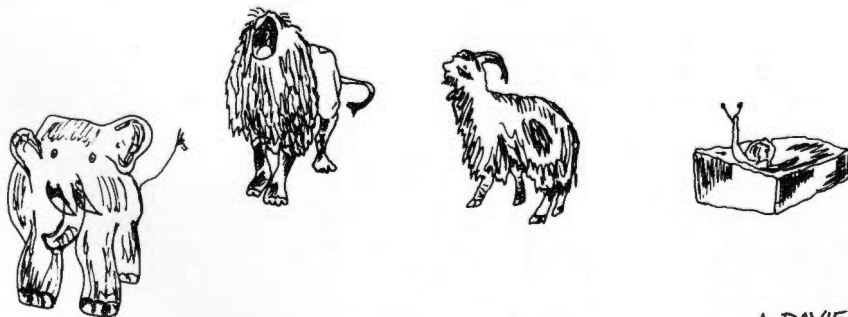


"THE FOUR FRIENDS"

The four friends

Ernest was an elephant,
a great big fellow,
Leonard was a lion, with a six foot tail
George was a goat,
and his beard was yellow,
And James was a small snail

Leonard had a stall,
and a great big strong one,
Ernest had a manger,
and its walls were thick.
George found a pen,
But I think it was the wrong one.
And James sat down on a brick.



THE GREAT AUSTRALIAN BEAUT (With apologies to Henry Wadsworth Longfellow)

*Under a spreading gumnut tree
the Australian Beauty lies;
The Cobber, a gutsy man is he,
chewing his great meat pies;
And the zinc on his nose is spread
from his nostrils to his eyes.*

*He lies there on his lollabout,
watching the H.M.V.,
He need not go to the grandstand,
the V.F.L. is on T.V.
"Give 'em fifteen", he yells to the ump,
as he opens another tinnie.*

*A proud and diligent species,
is the Great Australian Beaut;
Clad in only the best of clothes,
on Anzac Day a suit!
A Chesty Bond, thongs, and stubbies:
who said they're destitute?*

*The Beaut is a noted lover of birds,
to the left wing he prevails;
Awkward when flying in Union,
with a Hawke hot on his tails;
He rarely makes the forty hour flight,
with compo to help his ails.*

*The weekend is the Beaut's best time,
an activist he becomes;
On Sunday he watched the lawn grow,
while drinking with his chums,
And Saturday is academic day,
the T.A.B. providing the sums!*

*The female of the family,
is very quiet and small,
Speaking only when spoken to,
and then not much at all;
Her hubby is the one to talk,
in that magical nasal drawl.*

*Digger, Bruce, Norm or Bill,
he might very well be named;
It doesn't really matter much,
for all are equally famed;
They've done their bit of Aussie culcha,
and are now in the world acclaimed.*

*The Beaut is now a dying race,
which is really quite a shame,
His place in Aussie heritage,
will never be the same;
So let us now make a final salute,
to the right honourable — The Great Australian Beaut.*

S. Van Mil — Year 12

A PASSING COMMENT

*Where is man's humility,
humanity
his sanity?
They're lost in his amenities,
In money, land and stock.*

*All that's left's obesity,
banality
and vanity,
No wonder it's not only me
Unhappy with his lot.*

*My view is that society
should try to be
more actively
Involved where I do honestly
Believe the problem lies.*

*Do not depend so heavily
upon your precious
currency
But go back to simplicity
That money cannot buy.*

M. Edelman — Year 12

TASMANIAN WINTER

*Can you picture a freezing morning,
With rain, or hail or snow?
Can you picture freezing people,
Hurrying to and fro?
Can you picture wallabies calmly
Ignoring the winds that blow?
That's a Tasmanian Winter.*

*Can you picture snowcapped mountains
Reflected in frozen lakes?
Can you picture Australian gum trees
Covered with white snowflakes?
Can you picture schoolboys throwing
Snowballs at their mates?
That's a Tasmanian Winter.*

*Can you picture coming home each day
To a warm and cozy fire,
Blazing in the fireplace
With friends and family by?
Can you picture toasting crumpets
While your clothes get dry?
That's a Tasmanian Winter.*

G. King — Year 9



"LIZARDS"

FROM THE SEA

*Sand swishing beneath my feet,
Treasures in my pocket:
A piece of wood, a precious coin, a shell
for my mother's locket.*

*This piece of wood might be from Greece
Or some other foreign land.
It's old and warped and soft and grey —
I'll turn it up the other way.
Oh — 'made in Japan.'*

*This coin is uneven around the edge.
When I found it I went insane.
I know for a fact it's a piece of 8
Because of its marking and because of its weight,
It's made in 'replica, Spain.'*

*I better leave, it's getting late.
I'll cop it if mum has to wait
With dinner
Again.*

*She won't think much of my piece of wood,
She'll probably tell me my coin's fake
But she'll change her tune when she sees the locket
I'll make for her with this shell in my pocket.*

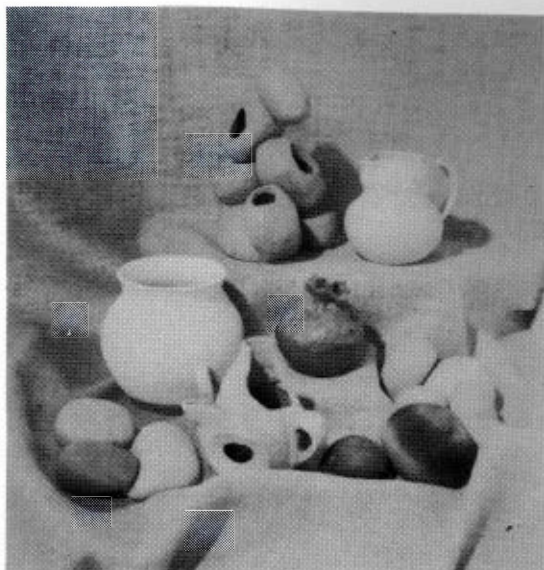
*It's pretty and pink, it's a tiny cone
All dotted with purple and bits of green.
I know she won't care that it's chipped on the side
And the pattern's worn off by the salt and the tide;
She'll wear it with pride like a prize she's won:
A gift from the sea
A gift from her son.*

M. Treasure — Year 8

FORGOTTEN BUT STILL THERE

*There's an old mine on Dusty Stones,
It's deep, dark and dirty,
and piles of rubble lie gathering on the floor.
There's stories told of old miners
Whose bones lay way down there.
They say there's nuggets down there,
Not that anyone knows or cares.
There's stories told of sun, wind and rain
Out there on Dusty Stones.
Now it is abandoned and rafters lie everywhere
And the smell of stale air lingers below down there
And dust and bones lie settled on the floor.
And where once did old timers there thrive
have lost hope and pride out there on Dusty Stones.*

D. Lathwell — Year 9



Year 12 Ceramics

LIFE WASN'T MEANT TO BE EASY

*As I was growing taller,
Real income getting smaller
My simple life on the farm
Was sure to come to harm.
So the early years of my life
Were spent in toil and strife,
And as others were praying for deliverance
I adopted a saying with belligerence:*

Life wasn't meant to be easy.

*Whenever I entertain
I endeavour to refrain
From being asked to debate;
Since I find it hard to relate
The answers to the questions.
So to avoid contradiction,
I give an ambiguous reply
Upon which I rely:*

Life wasn't meant to be easy.

*When reporters are yearning
To ask questions concerning
The chaos caused by severe stagflation
Due to rising unemployment and inflation,
And the harder life
Caused by union strife,
I get by
With Mal's reply:*

Life wasn't meant to be easy.

P. Lubout — Year 11

LIFE ON A STATION

Living on a station may be very lonely, but sometimes it is great fun. These sometimes may include mustering, shearing, parties or when it rains.

Our station, Mount Phillip, is five hundred and seventy thousand acres, has fifty six windmills and a two thousand five hundred feet Monolith (Rock). Mount Augustus is close by, and may be seen from our homestead. Mount Augustus is more than twice the size of Ayres Rock, making it the largest monolith in the world. It is three thousand six hundred and twenty-two feet high and about fifty miles around the base.

Roads on the station are very rough, and so are the roads into town. It is very isolated on a station. The distance from Mount Phillip to the closest town, Gascoyne Junction, is one hundred and forty miles and is a further one hundred miles to Carnarvon. There isn't anything at Gascoyne Junction except a Hotel, Police Station and Shire Office. The hotel sells pies, lollies, canned food, packaged food and cereals, petrol and of course cool drinks and beer. The closest town for provisions is Carnarvon. Carnarvon is a town to buy the essentials cheap, but not luxuries. We usually go to Geraldton (380 miles) or Perth. All these roads except the one from Geraldton to Perth, are not sealed or fenced off, which makes travelling very treacherous. Due to the introduction of the Pedal Radio and Flying Doctor, this danger has been reduced.

Many stations have minerals and gemstones. All the time we have miners and geologists coming and looking for uranium and other minerals. They come to the station and camp out searching for promising areas including their 'faults'. Some inconsiderate ones camp close to the windmills and scare away the cattle.

We have six workers who are all aboriginals. We have found that if they are middle-aged they are

most reliable. They are good with horses and stock, they can track cattle, sheep and dingoes, and live off the land if they are lost or have a breakdown.

Mustering happens at least once every two months, and involves workers who are good stockmen. We use an aeroplane, motor bikes, motor cars and horses. If the cattle are extremely wild we don't use motor-bikes or horses. Once the cattle are in the house yards, we begin marking or cutting the calves. Some fat cattle are sent to market in Midland, but most are turned away. Most station cattle are wild and dangerous. This means that strong steel yards need to be built. We have two sets of good yards and plenty of other yards spread around the station. We have one good set at the house and one thirty miles away at 'Midway Outcamp'. Nearly every muster, a wild bull is found and causes a lot of trouble and a lot of damage to the yards. Sometimes a muster can be very profitable but other times, when you lose the cattle, it is a total loss. Fuel is very expensive and to hire a plane costs up to twenty-five to thirty dollars an hour. Fortunately we have not lost a mob.

We have plenty of horses; and some fairly old but good breaking yards, stables, and saddle room. There are some old camels that were let go when the trucks took over.

In the olden days the homesteads of many stations were set up with great facilities. On Mount Phillip there are good jackaroo quarters, great aboriginal quarters consisting of seven huts. There is a well occupied eight-stand shearing shed and very good shearer's quarters. Around the house there is a vegetable garden, bough shed and a tennis court for your usual Sunday game of tennis.

Living on a station is a great healthy and clean life. Try it sometime.

A. Michael — Year 8



TO A FLATHEAD

*Ye poor wee brown and spiky fish,
I ken were ye ta have yer wish,
Ye wouldna be up here with me
But in the watter,
And since I'm gonna set you free
It doesna matter.*

*Te take ye home would be quite wrong,
Because yer not ten inches long,
And Fish Inspectors seem ta throng
On this 'ere pier,
And were I caught, some silly nong
Would come and take ma gear.*

*Now sit ye still just while I look,
Fer the best way to undo the hook,
And don't forget that bait ye took
Should be a lesson,
But I will spare ye from the cook,
So count yer blessings.*

*And now I hope ye'll understand,
Stick ta the water, not the land.
That bait ye grabbed upon the sand
Came from a dinghy,
But now ye've spiked ma poor old hand,
Ye wee bad thingy.*

*No doubt yer heart was filled with hate,
To draw some blood ye thought was great,
Though I was gonna be yer mate
And let yer go.
But now I'll chop you up fer bait,
Which goes ta show.*

T. Goodland — Year 8

RICH MAN, POOR MAN

*25 years of walking the beat,
begging on corners, taking a seat,
25 years of life in the gutter,
dirty clothes and hating my mother,
25 years of living alone,
neglecting my food, dried to the bone,
And 25 years of living a dream,
losing my job, and losing the scene.*

*25 years of living on alcohol,
scraping for money, life on the dole,
25 years in a temporary cell,
being the boot rag, nights of hell,
25 years of a constant dull head,
mind in a "twirl", of course,*

I'm dead

M. Hudson — Year 11



RUGBY AT HALE

*Aquinas and Hale old rivals so keen,
Prepared to do battle on an oval green,
The stage was set for a vigorous game,
For everyone knew that it couldn't be tame.*

*The Aquinians came down all fearless and bold,
Their coaches with collars of spiritual fold.
"You're in for a thrashin' you'll never forget",
But the blue shirts replied, "How much do you bet?"*

*The ref. blew his whistle; the game was away,
(While each of the coaches forgot not to pray).
After forty hard minutes the first half was played,
And the coaches decided what moves should be made.*

*With five minutes to go Aquinas still led,
By a mere three points, yet still ahead;
But the Hale team rebounded and showed its true power,
And the sweet taste of victory for Aquinas turned sour.*

*For the blue-shirted centre dashed through their defence,
And his colleague, the winger, displayed his good sense,
For he kept with his man; he collected the pass,
And in for a try placed the ball on the grass.*

*The supporters of Hale breathed a sigh of relief,
While the red-back contingent could hide not their grief,
As they heard the ref. whistle the end of the game,
That conferred on the home side their measure of fame.*

A. Hughes — Year 9

WINTER

He gradually awoke from his unconsciousness, having no idea of where he was or how he got there. He only knew two things for certain: that the silence and the cold were the most extreme that he had ever experienced before. The icy coldness penetrated into every area of his body, literally to the marrow of his bones. The wind, carrying with it snow and chunks of ice, whipped unceasingly against his flesh. With the combination of the wind and the cold itself, he encountered the most severe pain of his life. Because of this and the ever-present silence, he developed a deep feeling of helplessness.

When he opened his eyes, the only thing that was apparent to him was a white sea made up of packed ice and snow. In every direction that he looked, this sea continued on to the circle of the horizon. The vast immensity of it created a picture of emptiness and desolation. This gave him a feeling of desperation; desperation which could only be cured by escaping from this prison with no visual boundaries. However, when he attempted to move he realized that an intense pain in his leg made it impossible for him to walk. With a feeling of doom he rolled onto his back and looked up to the sky. He was met with clouds of grey-black colour which

formed a blanket over the sky. In the east, a patch of blue sky was visible which sharply contrasted with the awesomeness of the clouds. The clouds gradually gained in intensity until it seemed that they could hold back their barrage no longer. He looked at the threatening clouds, knowing that he was at the mercy of any onslaught they had to offer.

Suddenly, a blinding white streak shot from the clouds, seeming to bring life to everything. It savagely cut through the black sky, giving him a feeling of impending disaster. Soon after this an explosive sound resonated from the clouds, injecting a feeling of fear and loneliness into him. This pierced an enormous hole in the silence, which had been unbroken up until then. However, the thunder gradually decreased in intensity until silence dominated once more.

Snow and rain began falling from the clouds. It beat down mercilessly on him, until he died. Winter's effects had cost him his life. The clouds subsided, as if pleading innocence of the crime. The moon appeared on the horizon. Darkness fell over the white vastness.

B. Davis — Year 9



BLINDNESS

*Tripping, stumbling,
Falling, sliding,
Slipping slowly as he went . . .
Nothingness, darkness,
Emptiness, motionless,
Directionless, knowingless
as he went . . .
Always pursued
by shadows deep
in the nothingness of his mind
Always pursuing
the nothingness deep
in the shadows of his world
Slumping, sludging,
Prodding, trudging,
Treading, pleading
as he went . . .
Seeing nothing
Sensing something
First far away*

*but then beside him
Behind him,
Touching him,
Feeling him
Mocking him
Teasing him
Now running, fleeing
Shunning avoiding
Dodging . . .
Nothing . . .
Far ahead . . .
And sensing nothing
Hearing something
Never knowing
What it was.
Reliant . . .
Dependent . . .
Helpless . . .
Blind . . .*

D. Steinberg — Year 9

PORTAVOGIE, COUNTY CORK

The nauseating stench of dead and rotting fish polluted the small fishing village of Portavogie on the West coast of the Emerald Isle. The small, single-room humpies lined the narrow streets and in these shacks lived the fisherman and his family, who in the old days numbered anything from three to ten. The streets are usually quiet as all the townsfolk indoors try to keep warm, all huddled around the hearth of the peat fire. The slowly dwindling fishing fleet set out from the barely adequate port at about four in the morning and in freezing conditions to rob the sea of its treasure of mackerel and herring.

When the fishing fleet comes in, the town magic ally wakens and men women and children pour down to the wharfs to watch and help unload the catch of fish. There is a seething bustle of feet hurriedly going to and fro and the men heaving to lift the boxes of fish onto the dock. In the middle of all this there is a little man selling off boxes of fish at a furious rate and at, no doubt, a great profit to locals and indeed to any tourists that happen to come along.

After all the fish have been unloaded or sold, the sleepy little town retires once more and in half-an-hour the street and port are deserted. Occasionally the milk cart rattles along a deserted road, or an excited tourist roaring home to show 'what he caught' breaks the stillness of the moonlit evening. In the morning after the fishermen have gone there is a hurry to get the children off to school and onto the correct bus, depending on whether you are a Catholic or a Protestant. After

the children have gone, the woman of the house sits down and reads, or weaves or knits another thick woolly jumper for the long cold approaching winter. Once a year they have their annual spring fair where people of both denominations join together in the festivities. There are cake and jam-making competitions, cattle judging and auctions, dancing and singing, and of course the characteristic dulce and yellow man.

M. Currie — Year 9

THAT'S PAR FOR ME

*I walked up to the very first tee,
Which seemed quite an easy little par three.
I lined it up and took my swing,
And sent that ball off with a ping.
It landed straight upon the green,
As good as shot as could be seen.
I took one putt to hole it out,
And when it dropped I let out a shout.
One hole gone and I was one under,
No wonder, I had roared like thunder.
A few holes later I was putting for par,
After rebounding my ball off a nearby car.
And now I'd finished that round of nine,
And that little ball had kept its shine.
I'd gone around in thirty-eight,
Now off to the pub before it's too late.*

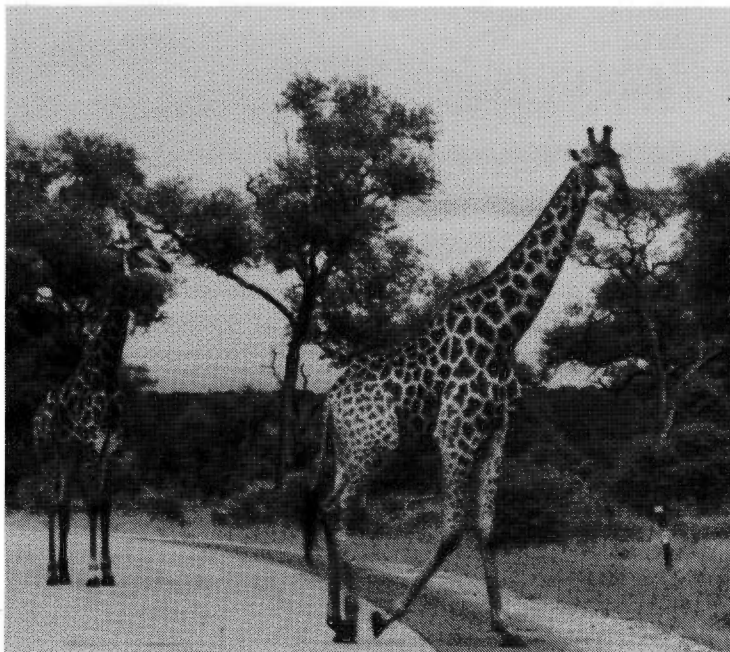
B. Palmer — Year 9

KRUGER PARK, SOUTH AFRICA

The small bus crept stealthily through the tracks, defying the surrounds to admit that it was not itself a part of the wildlife. Bruce, our guide and driver, slowed down without warning, and pointed in a general direction indicating that he had spotted a leopard. To us, the untrained bushmen, the landscape was merely a toning of browns, made all the more difficult by the sun filtering through the treetops. But after some time, and much speculation, we finally spotted the mystical leopard, only to discover that it was quite bored with our searching and was padding off into thicker bush. We resettled into our seats, wiped our sighs of exasperation off the windows, and continued on our hunt.

That night we all sat around a large fire, discussing our sightings and hopeful photographs, and mellowing to the still African evening. Drums from the campsite natives coupled with the occasional roar of a lion and the continual clicking of crickets drifted gently in our direction throughout the night. By nine o'clock we were heading for our rondavels, hoping to get a good night's sleep before an early morning start.

At the crack of dawn the next day, one of the native boys came and woke us. It is hard to realize how beautiful mornings could be, with a huge yellow ball creeping over the horizon, while one gulped greedily at the crisp morning air. The massive African breakfast was once again laid before us. Luscious tropical fruits oozing with juice, steaks as big as one's plate and as tender as young venison, and strong, steaming tea as though it was freshly picked.





The objective of today's jaunt was to find the elusive lion. The lord of the jungle, the symbol of all that is Africa, had so far evaded all our attempts to find him. As this was our last day at Kruger Park, it was necessary that we at least spotted a lion, otherwise we would have left feeling cheated, and have been forced to admit to our friends that we couldn't find a lion in Africa! We searched fruitlessly the entire morning, and through fatigue we eventually had to stop at another campsite for lunch. However, no one seemed to have the normally ravenous appetite, and lunch was unusually quiet. We then trundled off again and after a few more hours we were only a couple of miles away from the western border of the park. No one even cared when Bruce pulled up on the roadside to converse with a truckload of natives who were parked there.

Suddenly, though, everyone sprang into life as the excited natives were hissing "Lion, lion", and pointing frantically into the bushes only a few metres from the bus. We all clambered to the windows and a feeling of elation swept over us as we watched a lion tearing at the still-twitching body of a young springbok. He was joined by a couple of lionesses and their cubs, who were trying gamely to pinch some meat from their hungry father. We stayed and watched the whole spectacle, until eventually one of the lionesses dragged the carcass into denser bush.

Bruce then decided to leave, and we were all singing "Waltzing Matilda" and congratulating ourselves on our good fortune as we drove off into the orange sunset.

S. Van Mil — Year 12

HALE FOOTBALL (sung to 'A Dying Stockman')

*Young Jack, A Hale player lay dying,
A water-boy supporting his head.
His team-mates around him were crying,
As he rose on his elbow and said:*

*'You must guts it and win the grandfinal,
The honour of Hale is with you.
Mac Meelan will be on your tails, boys,
So win it for Hale School the Blue.'*

*Oh had I some fight left within me,
I'd be up there to urge you on.
But I know you can do it without me,
The crowd is behind you, come on.*

*Young Jack, the rover, he croaked it,
There wasn't much hope for his life.
He had sprig marks all over his head —
With a ruckman he got into strife.*

*Oh, the team's been performing precisely,
There've been some great movements of play.
It looks like we're going to beat them,
Yes, this could be Hale School's day.*

*Oh, the crowd is greatly excited,
There are high hopes within the Hale Camp.
You never know, this year might be different,
Yes, Hale might be foot-balling champs.*

*Mac Meelan's gone into hysterics,
The ball is up near the goal.
Oh struth, there goes the last siren,
Don't worry, it's 6 points whole.*

*Yes, Hale School has won the grandfinal,
Mac Meelan's collapsed on the floor,
The trophy's presented to the Captain,
And Hale School's rejoicing still more.*

*But, next year there's a new competition —
Another six months of hard work.
Yes, but being victorious is worth it —
The pain, the abuse, and the hurt!*

J. Currie — Year 11

A STRANGE TOWN

The station was deserted. A crushed coke can rattled on a wet gutter; like a discarded token of human existence. Scattered leaves fluttered in the cold, damp breeze which whistled dismally through the rafters of the small building.

A tile scraped above my head, and a flurry of moss and dust fell to my feet, joining the leaves in the gutter. The coke can rattled.

Looking past the single wall of the tiny station, one's gaze was met by a narrow brown road, with sunken, eroded shoulders. Patches of dry, scrappy grass of an unrecognizable type "filled" the gap between the cracked road and the limestone foundations which rose more like a declaration of settlement, only to dwindle into pig-skin.

The houses were plain. Four straight walls, two windows and a door at the front; and an empty hollow limestone plinth which seemed too grand for the house it bore. A chimney at one end was the only attempt at non-symmetry.

They stretched, row on row, for a kilometre in every direction; asbestos fences sealing them off, criss-crossing the uniform blocks into equally uniform plots, each with its quasi-identical dwelling, and barren excuse for a garden. Each was an exercise in planes, there were no curves to soften the landscape — even the eroded shoulders were angular and sharp.

The gravel scraped under my feet, scratching crazed patterns in the rubber soles. Choking orange dust agitated the flares of my trousers, rising in clouds above my waist, and leaving its residue on my belt and in the fibres of my clothing. Steam formed by the merging of my breath with the cold air left water droplets clinging to my cheeks, only to quickly evaporate into the clear, dry air.

The windows of the houses were curtained. Hands clasped on one side betrayed human habitation like a dark and evil secret which could not be hidden. The silence was broken, occasionally, by the flapping of a curtain in an open window, only to be restored when the window was slammed shut.

The silent voices crowded in on me; eyes bored into my back, into my face; stares I could not return, and gazes I could not challenge, ridiculed me, and the silent oppression of the unseen human mass squashed me like a bug on a doormat.

The wind whistled damply over the eroded shoulders, whisking lolly wrappers and leaves with it. The limestone foundations proclaimed humanity as a proud fact, the hands on curtains betrayed and regretted it. The pigskin bricks and asbestos fencing deprived nature of her night of ownership over the material they were made of. An empty, discarded coke can rattled, tinkling like a church bell tolling. For whom?

S. Hawkes — Year 10



Year 12 Ceramic Sculpture

THE POLITICIAN

*He gives you a smile,
So full of charm,
He walks down the aisle,
He touches your arm,
He's holding your hand,
Words gush from his throat,
He looks in your eyes —
He's after your vote.*

T. North — Year 10

THE FLAME

*The flame is high,
The night is cold,
We talk and eat,
The night grows old.*

*What care have we
Of the outside world?
We're safe and sound,
In our room curled.*

*But things are different,
When you go outside,
With no four walls
In which to hide.*

*Because out there,
People hurt and cry,
And in our small room
The flame will die.*

M. King — Year 11

SWIMMING INTERS — "LUCKY 13"!

*Is thirteen unlucky
For the Hale School Swimming team?
We've won the inters twelve in a row.
Can we make it thirteen?*

*Hoadie looks us over
With a long and hopeful stare:
"Who has trained in the holidays?"
Loud silence fills the air.*

*He quickly gets us swimming
Much harder than before.
"Come on lads, where's your muscles?
Kick and pull until you're sore!"*

*But alas we soon strike trouble:
There's coughs and colds galore,
Then Cardwell gets the shingles
And can't train anymore.*

*Miller has an ear infection,
Things are looking pretty grim.
Wesley's latest times are great.
Now what's that? Young Moore can't swim!!*

*At last the Inters night arrives
"All is not yet lost",
Says Coach — but does he mean it?
Why are his fingers crossed?*

*All night long Wesley holds the lead
But close behind is Hale,
Until it seems the final race
Is going to tell the tale.*

*It's the open freestyle relay:
The crowd starts up enthralled
To see mighty Campbell and Capt. Steve
Just beat Wesley to the wall.*

*Amid the excited cheering
Coach grins a while at his team.
We've won the inters and a record,
Lucky, lucky thirteen!*

G. King — Year 9

The dog and the
Sun
Once ther was a dog
it was a ShidZoo but
it didn't like the Sun
all day it just sat
under a tree when I put
his lunch out he woad
drag it back under
the tree. I tried put
Sun glasses on him.
but it didn't work
and I tried to cut the
tree down but he planted
dnother one but in the
meen-time he went into
a ditch but I caved it
in then he went into the
grat then we opened all
the doors then he got
under the car. out. but when he
was big he played all day

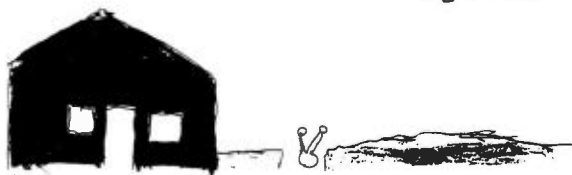
ECONOMIC DISASTER

*We've stuffed it badly:
Inflation, unemployment, and misery,
Unions, Taxation and Politics.
I could set it right you know,
It's very easy:
A simple matter of logic and maths.
We also have wars,
But these are childish affairs.
All could be righted but for M.P.'s,*

*If only they could forget about votes
And worry about people.
But all will change:
Computers are coming;
Let them do the Maths,
Let me worry about the wars.
All will change:
And we'll stuff it again.*

J. Surveyor — Year 11

Frog and toad.
 Once toad had on post
 toad was waiting for
 a letter but no letter
 came then frog came
 to toads house what
 is it toad said frog I have
 no post then toad went
 home and sent a letter
 for toad and frog write
 on the letter Dear toad
 you are my best friend
 and frog put the letter
 and he gave the letter
 to the snail three days
 the snail came to
 the toads house and
 toad read the letter
 it said Dear toad you
 are my best friend.
 The End. Chris Rapoff
 - year 2.



PEACE

As the blanket of night receded, the white surf could be made out; floating on the water, crashing noiselessly on the reef, silently but powerfully it continued its eternal waste of wearing down the granite that formed the great finger of the north point, pointing towards the east.

Dew appeared as if by magic on the furry green grass, tiny rainbows of glass hanging from misty cobwebs. Rivulets of water scampered off the tent as the girl walked out of it, water clung to her legs as she collected and laid a bundle of small black twigs onto the smouldering embers of the previous night's fire. Grey smoke rose into the blue half-light through the smooth branches of a majestic eucalyptus.

Out on the inky, black sea a lone fishing boat raced the sun home, its masts outlined against the lightening horizon. Still silence hung in the air, broken only by the expectant buzzing noise, like a distant swarm of bees, which often precedes the dawn.

It suddenly became so quiet as to be startling, a snapping twig rang out in the silence, noisy but insignificant. The magpies began to sing their mysterious eerie enchantments as the sun broke the horizon, beams of silver cutting the air; the fiery orb dominated the line where the sea met the sky; the clouds glowed pink and orange.

A path of shimmering golden orange floated upon the dark but friendly water, and the yells of the crew on the fishing boat were easily distinguishable from the seagulls hovering above the boat, and the engine chugging and bubbling below the water.

They stood barefoot in the cool yellow sand, and the dawn held them motionless, the spell finally broken by a gust of wind which disturbed the glassy surface, and blew the wood-smoke from the fire into their faces.

B. Woods — Year 11

THE HUMAN SNAKE

There are two kinds of animal I fear:

The snake and the human.

The snake is cold and slimy,

So is the human.

Snakes are dangerous, custodians of terrible death;

Humans are cowards that strike in the back.

Or they may kill inadvertently, without intention.

So is the snake.

So is the human.

The snake lies in wait for a wrongly-placed foot.

So does the human.

So is the Snake.

J. Surveyor — Year 11

BANQUET

It was a dismal day. The rain had fallen, and the wind had howled, punctuated by cracks of thunder. The gloomy countryside was illuminated on odd occasions by jagged shafts of light.

Inside the dark hall a Macbethian scene was being enacted. The three gnarled old ladies were stooped over the pot, murmuring incantations. At regular intervals one would stir the steaming cauldron, and at equally regular intervals another would taste the mixture, after which would follow a consultation between the three. More evil ingredients would then be added by the three, each leering wickedly while doing so.

Outside visibility had faded and as darkness settled over the terrain the smell of approaching doom hung heavily in the night air.

The cauldron had started to bubble, in large, glutinous, gaseous bubbles. Its guardians were in high spirits now, for their concoction was perfectly vile and they could not wait to lavish it on their unsuspecting innocent victims. Their day would be complete, a perfect day, when they saw those young jubilant smiles turn sour. Their cackling and grinning reached a hideous high as the door was opened and the junior school boarders marched into tea.

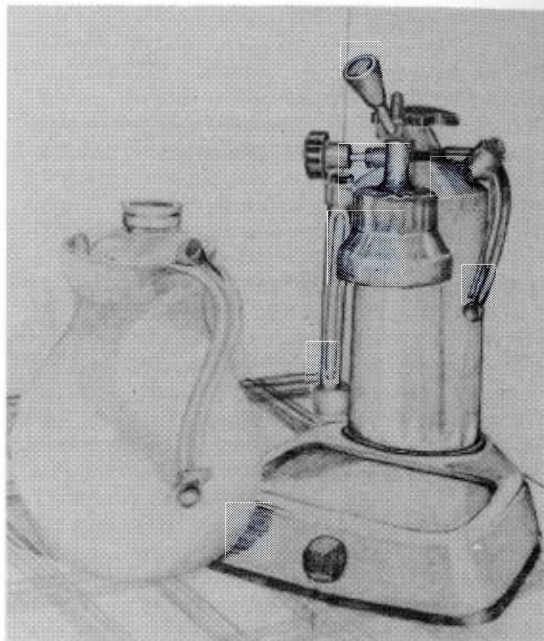
* * *

I should like to apologise to Matron and her staff for the above story. The staff is not at all like the ones portrayed, and the food is of a high standard. No one dies of malnutrition at Hale School. Besides, how many restaurants could serve 200 people in half an hour?

S. Lill — Year 12



Year 12 Ceramic Sculpture



E. McDonald — Year 12

INFORMAL ENCOMIUM

Slowly the kaleidoscope of colour dissolves back into two teams, the members of each scuttling into position at the signal of a diminutive, and somehow insignificant, figure in white. Two juggernauts of weary flesh compete for several muscle-wrenching, gut-tightening seconds before the semi-elliptical mass of leather is whisked away to others standing close by. As the packs break up to follow the various trajectories the ball will take, a small figure, momentarily dazed, totters out of the scrum, like a baby taking its first steps. The last out, he still manages, with a lung-searing effort, to reach the play before the others. Perhaps he has arrived too early, for he is one and the opposition — eight. A single person cannot hope to fight against such numbers, but, valiantly and maybe even foolishly, he tries.

Time and again his nemesis is met in the form of opposing, marauding monsters yet, time and again, he staggers away in a semi-conscious state to face the same treatment. Sometimes he even considers the possibility that being half the size of everybody else is remotely unpleasant, but not often. Rugby is good fun, isn't it, Housey? Housey?

T.R. Matthews — Year 11

THE REALITY OF ONE'S SELF

*Oh you are a fool
You believe in your self!
Though you see how imperfect
How miniscule, how inconsequential
You are in this world.
You are nothing but a body on this earth
Occupying a seat in time like a seat on a bus.*

*I see you, you're only a face,
You're not human or real like me!
You are only there to create the world
This illusion of life that must revolve about me.
Those that torment me, they're not real
Even though convincing at times,
I am the only one destined by a divine right
I am God's own and only!*

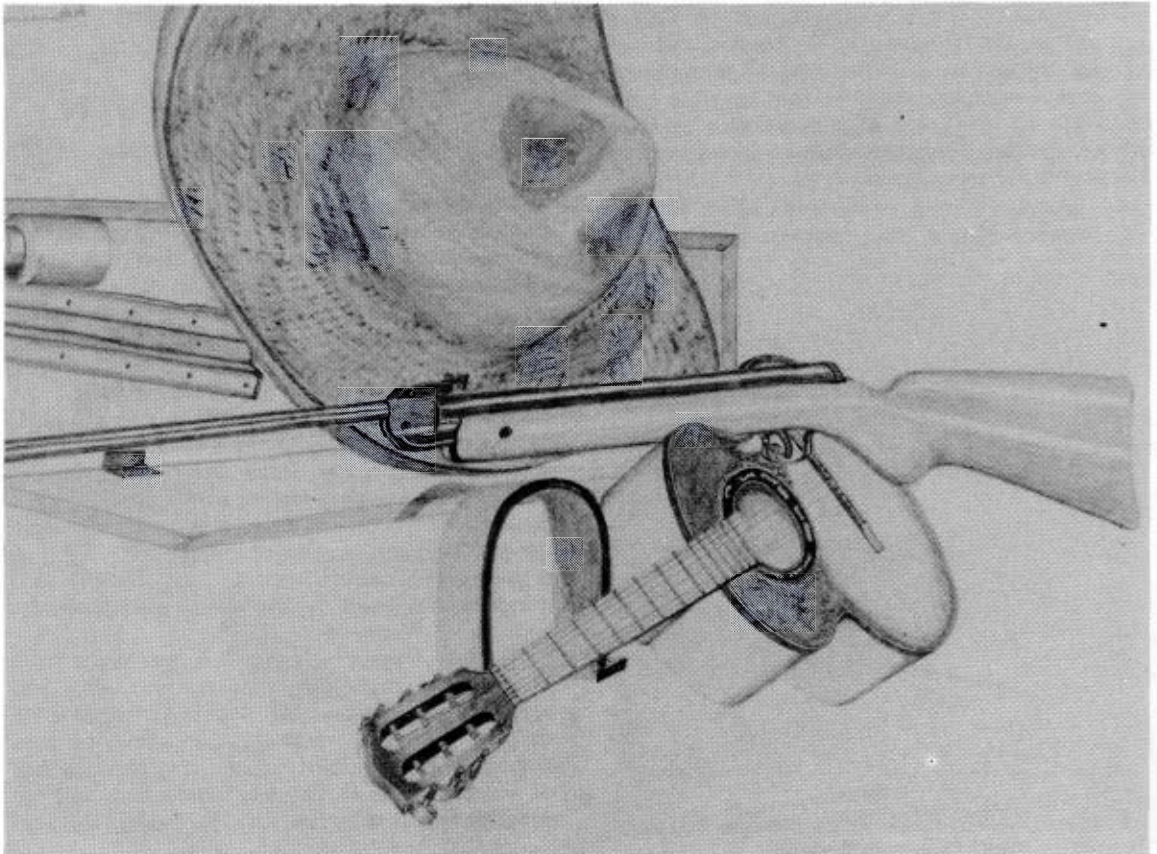
*Can it be that there are others
Living beings in this world with me
More than forced, bodies or minds,
But with feelings comparable to mine?
No, it can't be true;
It's blasphemy, it's . . . it's mind-crushing
Faith-crushing, ego-crushing.
If another exists more can*

*and then those thousands, no, millions
Of teaming images could be real like me.
No, they are not real; just clever imagery,
For I am real and I exist:
That is the only thing I believe.*

*Those other they are fools — they think they're real
Fooled by their own perfectly formed illusion.
But they're not — the joke is on them.
Though they laugh at me their laugh is hollow,
For they do not exist besides as images in my life.
Without me they are immaterial:
They are only visions of my fathomless imagination
The sub-conscious mind that creates this grand illusion.
In much the same manner as I have a body
They are not really here,
Created as they are by my imagination
That makes me believe I have a body
Two eyes, two feet and illusions of pain.
They are not real — they are not me,
For when breaks day in death's domain
I shall exist; the facade will be gone
But I will remain*

For I have a soul.

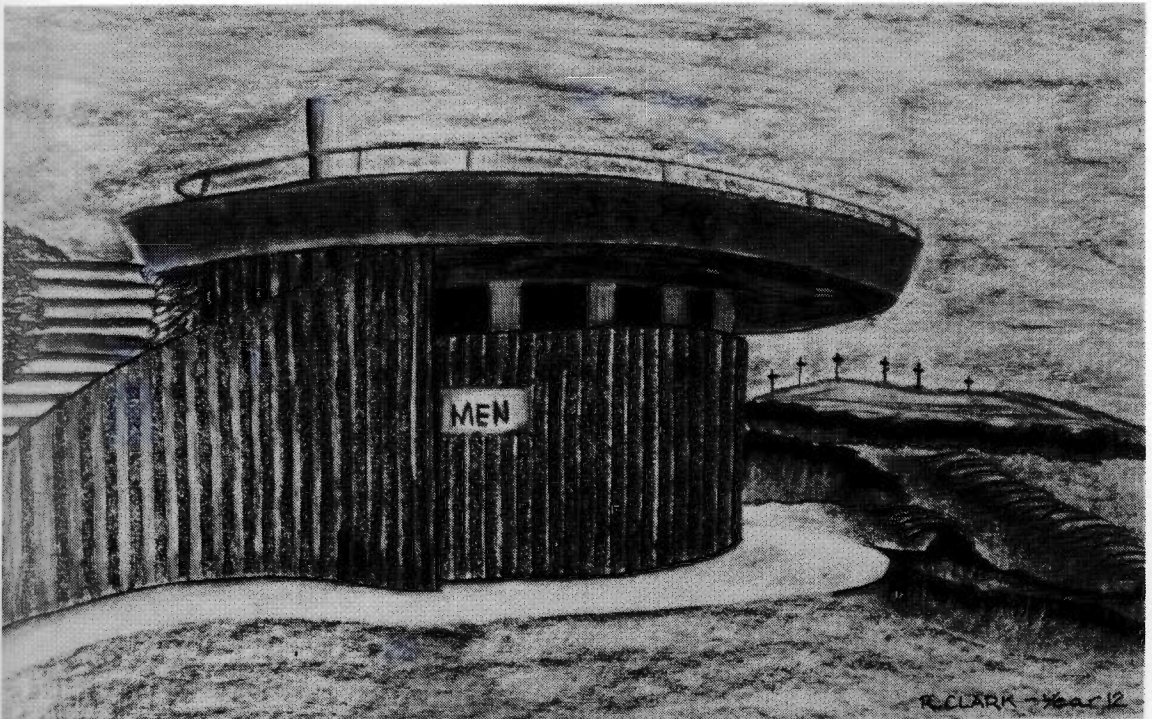
T. Lorian — Year 12



THE AVERAGE DAY IN THE LIFE OF A BOARDER

- 7.00 a.m.:** I rise.
- 7.03 a.m.:** Return to bed.
- 7.03–7.13 a.m.:** Try to return to dream starring Raquel Welch and self.
- 7.14 a.m.:** Success! Soft fingers through my hair as she purrs in my ear.
- 7.15 a.m.:** A rude awakening by a most-distraught perfect shouting in my ear, 'Get out of bed, you lazy devil'.
- 7.15½ a.m.:** Establish all-time-bed-making record with threatening cane standing behind one's rear-end, plod to showers with eyes dragging on the ground. Can't find shower area, Raquel gone forever.
- 8.00 a.m.:** Breakfast, Matron tries new breakfast taste sensation from recipe on back of pack. Prunes and weeties grilled on toast. Matron claims that Jimmy Connors uses it! On driveway, Matron.
- 8.15 a.m.:** Third-degree heartburn sets in. Sister gives us indigestion remedy to drink, Sister promptly calls for doctor. Doctor makes important note in sister's log, 'Alka-seltzer white, Rat-sack green'. Kindly engrave that on your memory, sister.
- 8.45 a.m.:** Wave cheery goodbye to sickbay and recover from indigestion, with confidence restored, go over to school, singing a jaunty chorus of 'Road to Mandalay'.
- 3.30 p.m.:** Return from the battle field of school, confidence gone forever. 'To rest', I say to myself, but is this so? No!
- 4.00 p.m.:** Changed and ready for sport. Man is surely a masochist, beating his body to the last. With a certain amount of morale and raring to take out my anxieties of the Physics period, I rush down to sport with an evil glint in my eye. Who is to fall to the wrath of the avenger?
- 5.00 p.m.:** Return from sport. Face no longer legible. Someone else has also had a bad Physics period, damn it. Do I rest till the next day? No, the day is but half done. I still have tea and three hours' homework. Oh what fun, fun, fun! I wonder how many people have this kind of fun. I certainly hope not many.
- 10.00 p.m.:** The end of a long hard day. I go to bed, but what's this? A first-year has taken my bed. Wonders never cease to amaze me. Am I never to be restored to my old self the day before? But then again, there has been a steady decline in my physical condition since five years ago.
- 11.00 p.m.:** I lay on my unmade bed at night thinking: 'Yes, I'll take the easy way out. It is short, swift, very gutless I admit, but what else can I do to live the life of a vegetable? Yes, I'll become a day boy!'

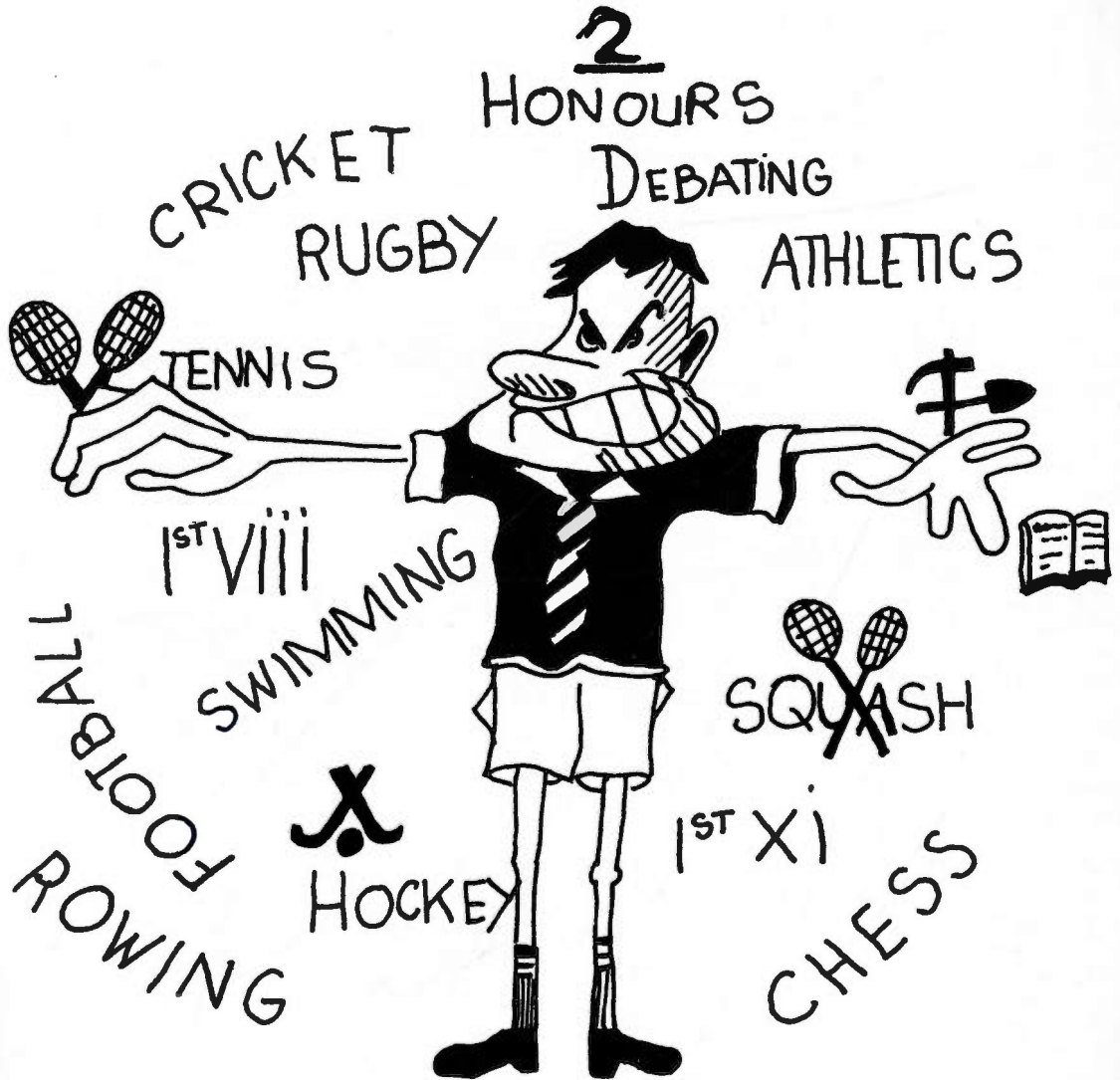
J. Barkhouse — Year 11



NORTH BEACH CHANGE SHED



?



Captain of Symbols?

Societies



Music



After encouraging signs in 1978, both Hale and Independent School Music progressed rapidly during 1979. One of the main factors in this improvement was a strong representation by Year Twelve students, many of whom have been members of the band for over 5 years. This strong leadership maintained stability and discipline in the most enterprising year Hale music has seen.

The year began with rehearsals for the Combined Schools Band and Orchestra held at St. Hildas. With the advent of the sesqui-centennial celebrations, these groups were formed to give a performance at the Concert Hall in October. By being selected, the following boys qualified for colours in music: A. Clapin, R. Dunn, A. Raiter, J. Willis, S. Lewis, P. Bevilacqua, A. Moore, T. Goodland, A. Steinberg, D. Steinberg, D. Roberts, C. Allen and M. Watson.

The state-wide Garland Music Prize held in April was won by cellist Catherine Hewgill. The Hale band opened the proceedings with a selection of numbers and those members who attended the performance benefited greatly from listening to such renowned musicians.

The following week we performed at Perth Oval; playing in front of 10,000 people was a real experience.

In second term the Combined Independent Schools Band and Orchestra rehearsals began in earnest. Although programmed for alternate weeks, many problems were encountered and as a result the band had to be cancelled. The Hale School Band was then called upon to perform, and installation of Wednesday night practices from 7-9 p.m. resulted. Again, other commitments interfered with this schedule. However, this innovation greatly improved our standard of playing. Six boys were selected to play in the Combined School Orchestra under the guidance of Mr. Vaughan Hanly.

The final concert at which the orchestra and various school wind bands performed was a great success and all who participated should be congratulated on their fine work.

Several boys took music as a Junior and T.A.E. subject and sat A.M.E.B. exams in both theory and practical. Our sincere thanks go to Mrs. Gladstones who accompanied all candidates. It is hoped that music will become a full-time subject in the near



The annual Garland Music Prize was won by clarinetist, Andrew Raiter. The standard was again high, and the competition close. The school is again indebted to Mrs. Garland for her contribution and encouragement.

future and the proposed new music centre will aid this cause greatly.

Hale music is indebted to Mr. Harvey, Mr. Jack Harrison, Mr. Jay Harrison and Mr. Cardell-Oliver for their untiring efforts in the promotion of music at this school.

A. Raiter



BAND

BACK ROW: A. Steinberg, D. Steinberg, M. McKenna, P. Barnetson, A. Goodland, M. Watson, A. Howe, A. Pethick, A. Camilleri, M. Allen, A. Moore, J. Flint

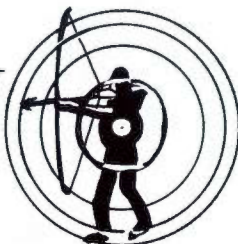
THIRD ROW: A. Stiles, N. Longmire, L. Brine, J. House, K. House, P. Campbell, D. Roberts, P. Marinko, R. Cherry, A. Lejeune,
M. Kneebone, P. Bevilacqua, J. Libby, J. Arbuckle

SECOND ROW: L. Wapnah, J. Baker, D. Wan, S. Tucker, R. Shallcross, M. Edelman, J. Currie, C. Allen, C. Carboni, M. Currie, S. Jenkins, N. Wilson, C. Edibam, R. Atkins

FRONT ROW: D. Clapin, R. Lewis, A. Clapin, S. Lewis, A. Raiter, J. Willis, S. Beattie, J. Liddle, D. Lewis, G. Davieson, A. Taylor

Absent: R. Barbour, R. Dunn, W. Paterson

Archery Club



The Hale School Archery Club is now in its second year of operation. With the purchasing of the school's own equipment, the archery club has developed considerably.

Last year, there were several shoots organised against other schools and there was a masters-versus-students competition as well. The masters thought they would do pretty well but the students triumphed over them and showed them that even teachers are not perfect.

The highlight of the year's activities was a combined competition between Hale and several other schools, which was enjoyed by all.

Thanks must go particularly to Mr. Hunn who has spent a lot of time and effort in the organisation of the club. Thanks also must go to Mr. Chris Hewson, who helped the club greatly in supplying the coaching.

D. Taylor

Rifle Club



The Rifle Club got off to a cracking start in first term, many new boys joining up for the first time. After the initial hubbub, we soon settled down to the serious business of firing rifles.

Mr. Taylor took down two groups to the range each Monday and Tuesday after school. Here we shot over twenty metres, using single shot 22's.

For the rest of the year, all we have basically been doing is range practice, trying to improve our scores. For some reason, none of the other schools had rifle clubs this year so there were no inter-school events. Maybe next year we'll have some inter-school competition.

In second term we had a lecture from a Sergeant from the Royal Australian Air Force. He explained the basics of rifle safety and range procedure. Also discussed were the legal requirements concerning firearms and other associated subjects.

After a successful second term, we all came back into third term, eager to get shooting again, only to find that some vandals had smashed down the target boards. This meant that the only way we could attach the target was by suspending it from the main frame by lengths of sticky-tape, leaving the target to swing around in the breeze. We had to wait for the breeze to drop for a few seconds before we could squeeze off a shot.

After athletics, shooting replaced house sport on Wednesday, and the other group shot on Tuesday after school.

Our marksman of the year was young Taylor who managed to shoot eight bullseyes — dead into the daisy about three metres in front of him! I'm sure the plants benefited a lot from this, but it didn't do much for his average.

R.K. Standish



CHess TEAM

BACK ROW: M. Denney, M. King, A. Tunny, D. McGhee, R. Spittle, P. Kakulas, M. Parker, S. Kinsman
FRONT ROW: G. Parsons, M. Garland, D. Lodge, K. House, S. Lill

Chess



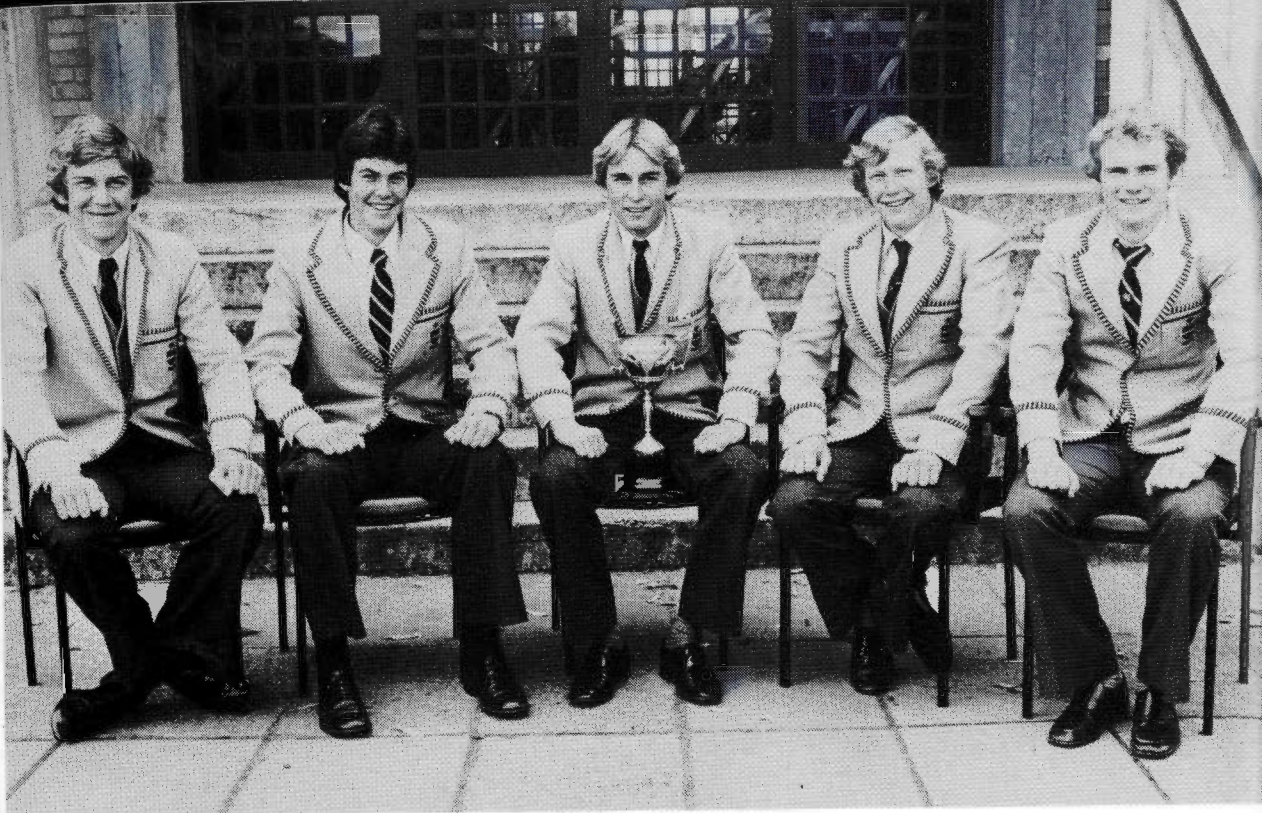
The 1979 chess season at Hale began with the appointment of Lodge as Chess Captain. Mr. Sonntag continued his role as chess coach. With renewed interest by the Year 8 and middle school, Hale was able to enter three teams in the secondary schools' competition.

The Hale 'A' team, consisting of House, Lodge, Brown and Garland, performed well to finish second, losing only one match. The most successful side was the 'B' team, which won the grand final. The Hale Junior team did well to finish third in a competition which included older players.

During the May holidays, Hale was well represented in the State Junior Championships, where second position was gained in the school competition. Special mention must be made of the performances of Brown and Denney who finished third and first in their respective divisions.

Thanks must go to Mr. Sonntag for his tireless efforts throughout the season in organising and transporting teams, which helped make 1979 a successful year for chess.

D. Lodge



DEBATING TEAM

S. Lill, M. Garland, N. Aitken, A. Forrest, M. Burfitt

Debating

1979 saw a large group of enthusiastic boys form the Debating Club. Although the results did not prove to be excellent, all teams performed creditably. This year Hale entered four teams in the Federation Debating Competition, with three senior teams and one junior team.

The House Debating Competition was again a great success. They provided a good form of entertainment at lunchtimes during second term. The grand final was eventually won by Riley, consisting of Mark Edelman, James Atkins and Tony Coghlan. Thanks must go to Mr. Harris who gave up his lunchtimes to adjudicate these debates.

The Junior Team consisted of two members from last year's grand final-making team and two new members. The experience from last year of S. Hawkes and A. Hughes was backed up by B. Davis and P. Marinko. However, despite this promising combination, the team did not perform as well as last year's side, and unfortunately did not make the finals.

The Senior 'C' team was capably led by M. Burfitt and J. Rowe and N. Davis assisting. Although this team was not unbeaten, they tried hard and put up some good performances.

The Senior 'B' team was made up of all year

11's, next year's debating hopes. They were J. Atkins, A. Coghlan, T. Matthews and J. Barkhouse. They did quite well, eventually winning some and losing some, usually only by narrow margins.

The Senior 'A' team probably performed better than the other teams throughout the year. The few debates they lost were only by the smallest of margins. The team which consisted of N. Aitken, M. Garland, S. Lill and A. Forrest provided some very entertaining and humorous debates. Unfortunately, the humour was not always appreciated as much by the adjudicators as by the audience. However, the team still performed well throughout the year, and formed a good combination.

Numbers picked up in Hale Debating this year and it is hoped that they will remain high in years to come. Enthusiasm and support was also strong and thanks must go to the boys, mainly boarders, who came along to support us. Thanks must also be extended to everyone who acted as chairmen or timekeepers throughout the year. Most of all, Mr. Coney must be thanked for his work in organizing Hale Debating.

Symbols awarded to: M.J. Burfitt, A.J. Forrest, S.R. Lill.

Colours awarded to: N.J. Aitken, M.V. Garland.

Vol. I.]

[No. 1.

The

CYGNET.

HIGH SCHOOL,

PERTH,

WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

MARCH 1, 1879.

Perth :

STIRLING BROS., PRINTERS.





HISTORY OF THE CYGNET

The Cygnet has played a major part in the school's life for a long time. It has proven itself an interesting chronicle of the school's activities in the classroom and on the sportsfield alike, and so on its one hundredth anniversary it seems fitting that a tribute be paid to it.

* * *

The first Cygnet was published on the 1st of March, 1879, thus coinciding with the first anniversary of the school's opening. It consisted of eight pages and cost 6d a copy. The opening editorial reflects an attitude towards the publication which, in principle, has been shared by all editions.

The Cygnet.

This day, the first Anniversary of the opening of the School, seems to us a fitting opportunity for producing the first Number of our School Magazine. Our object is simply to give a Record of School Events, together with other matter which may be interesting and useful in connection either with the Schoolroom or Play Ground. We do not presume to compete with the Journals of our large public schools in England, as, for obvious reasons, the scheme of this Periodical must differ from them in many respects. We therefore submit it to our Readers with the full assurance that they will remember the object in view, and not too severely judge a Paper which does not pretend to any literary merit.

(from the 'Cygnet',
Vol. 1, No. 1 — March 1, 1879)

The magazine went on to quote the motto of Winchester School in England: "Manners makyth the man", and how the school could benefit from its adoption. Whether or not the editor was having a go at the boys is only speculation! The major part of the Cygnet was taken up with reports on the school cricket teams.

Cricket.

The return match between the junior Rechabites of Fremantle and the First Eleven took place on Wednesday, April 9, the School gaining a victory by 45 runs.

A match took place last Easter Monday on the Fremantle Green between our First Eleven and an Eleven organized by Mr. Lewis Cowan, and the School was again successful; the match terminating in our favor by five wickets.

"The last cricket match of the season" was played on the ground of the M.C.C. between the First Eleven and an Eleven from the Collegiate School. Success again attended us; the match ending in our favor by 41 runs. Owing to the shortness of the afternoon the two innings were not played out, the match being decided by the results of the first innings.

ANNUAL ATHLETIC SPORTS.

We hope that the Athletic Sports will take place on the 27th of this month, and trust that the weather will be more propitious than it was on the same occasion last year. The following is the contemplated Programme:—

200 Yards.

Macpherson
Letch
Chipper
Bateman
Moore i
Denny
Lockhart
Thomas
James
Flindell
Morrissey
Birch iii
Throwing Cricket Ball.
Morrissey
Flindell
Knight i
Fawcett
Bateman
Saw i

Pole Jump.

Birch i
Letch
Lockhart
Fawcett
Rose
Wilkinson
Knight i
Spencer i
Moore ii
Layman
Flindell
Birch ii
Patton

Three-legged Race.

Saw i }
Throssell }
Gull iii }
Spencer ii }
Saw ii }
Rose }
Broadhurst }
Macpherson }
Fawcett }
Cameron }
Stone ii }
Gull ii }
Whitfield }
Thomas }
Lockhart }
Knight ii }
Allnutt }
Letch }
Johnson }
Wilkinson }
Flindell }
Clifton }
Chipper }
Layman }
Birch i }
Bateman }

Long Jump.

Morrissey
Letch
Allnutt
Johnson
Knight i
100 Yards.

High Jump—1st set.

Letch
Rose
Layman
Allnutt
Knight i
Morrissey
Saw i
Thomas

High Jump—2nd set.

Moore ii
Chipper
Macpherson
Denny
Wilkinson
Clifton
Cameron
Flindell
Johnson

Hurdle Race.

Layman
Rose
Knight i
Morrissey
Bateman
Lockhart
James
Flindell
Putting the Weight.
Letch
Saw i
Birch i
James
Knight i

Macpherson
Knight i
Cameron
Letch
Throssell
Stone ii
James
Whitfield
Gull iii
Allnutt
Morrissey
Lockhart
Flindell
Chipper
Bateman
Birch i
Birch iii
Patton
Loton
Johnson
Fawcett
Moore ii
Gull ii
Denny

Half-mile Race.

Morrissey
Lockhart
Allnutt
James
Layman
Moore i

Consolation Race.

Open to all non-winners.

STRANGERS' RACE.—Those wishing to enter for this race should communicate with the Secretary of the Sports Committee, High School.

Parents and friends are invited to be present.

Judge—Clement Fraser, Esq.

Starter—George Leake, jun., Esq.

The major cultural contribution, besides the debating and theatrical notes, was verse. The standard of the verse was very high, and no wonder, considering that names such as Shakespeare appeared at the base of the poems.

Two more editions of *Cygnets* were published in 1879, one in April and the other in June. They very much followed the format of the previous edition. Both these *Cygnets* express the need for Hale to follow in the footsteps of the great English Public Schools.

It seems that at this point the publication of *Cygnets* ceased. The reason for this unprecedented move is not known. However, in 1881 and 1882, the school produced a high school magazine published by the 'West Australian'. This came out every two months. The contents were very similar to that of the *Cygnets* except that the majority of the pages were taken up with advertisements. This need for financial support does seem to show that the *Cygnets* may have ceased publication due to monetary troubles.

The publication of *Cygnets* restarted in 1905

with similar aims and contents to those of its predecessors. One of the major problems the magazine had to face was that of convincing students to buy their school chronicle; perhaps because these early *Cygnets* contained several articles in Latin, including a poem with an accompanying list of vocabulary.

The editorial of 1912 was concerned with winter sport. The editor stated that 95% of the high school boys wanted to continue playing football (soccer) and had no intention of playing Australian Rules. In 1916, however, it was reported that Australian Rules had won the school over. The magazine stated that the team did not do very well as it was the first time the High School had competed.

The *Cygnets* continued to flourish, expanding in form to incorporate many new ideas. The magazine was published several times a year until 1930, when it was decided to make the *Cygnets* an annual publication.

This year's publication is the 111th since the inaugural magazine of 1879. While its format is very different from its eight-page predecessor, the aims are still the same: to provide a comprehensive but enjoyable record of the school's achievements for that year.

HIGH SCHOOL, PERTH, W. A.

Head Master: R. Davies, B.A., Corp. Christ. Coll., Cambridge.

Second Master: E. W. Haynes, C.F., Queen's University, Ireland.

Third Master: Francis Hart, London University, London.

Drawing Master: H. C. Prinsep, Esq.

THE system of Education at the High School is based on that imparted at the Public Schools at Home, and at the Grammar and Advanced Schools of the neighbouring colonies.

The Boarders are under the direct personal supervision of the Head Master, assisted by a Resident Master.

The Terms are as follows:—

DAY SCHOLARS—

Boys under twelve, £9 per annum.

Boys over twelve, £12 do.

BOARDERS—

Boys under twelve, £50 per annum.

Boys over twelve, £60 do.

FLOREAT SCHOLA

All men know the High School
Here for all to see;
That's the school that's my school,
Good enough for me:
For through all our story
Nought is found of shame;
We will guard the glory
Of our blameless name.

Friends of education,
Legislating so,
Gave us our foundation
Years and years ago.
That was our beginning,
Now we're rooted here,
Full of life and winning
Strength from year to year.

Read our tale at cricket,
Never known to yield
When we're at the wicket,
When we're in the field.
If you answer slyly —
"Then it's brains you lack",
Walker, Turnbull, Riley,
Davey answer back.

Old Boys' names that cheer us
On from day to day;
Still their fame is near us
Both in work and play.
Now they have departed,
We have joined the fray,
Just as loyal-hearted,
Just as keen as they.

*Ludis et labore
Vitam degimus:
Neve sit honore
Finis vacuus!
Diu noster ensis
Victor splendeat:
Schola Perthiensis
Semper floreat!*

[In games and work
We spend our life:
Let not our destiny
Be devoid of honour!
Long may our shield
Shine victorious!
May our School in Perth
Ever flourish!]

F.H.J.

The Hale School song
that appears to have been sung
from 1911 to 1927

EARLY YEARS



The beginning of Hale School has for long been the subject of contention. Whilst the school emblem displays 1858, it is doubtful whether this can be sustained as the school's date of foundation.

Having been invited to be the first Bishop of Perth, thus making it a city in its own right, Hale visited his prospective diocese in 1856, en-route to England for his consecration. He immediately saw the need for a school. After consultation with some of the wealthier settlers, Hale circulated a letter stating that he would open a school on the 25th of March, 1858, if the attendance of twelve boys could be guaranteed. Hale set the fees at the comparatively modest price of 50 pounds a year for boarders and 6 pounds a quarter for day boys.

The school eventually opened under the Rev. F. Lynch on the 28th of June 1858. Laurence Eliot had the honour of being the first of the twenty-two boys to enrol. They included such famous West Australian men as Burt, Parker, Forrest, Shenton and Roe.

In November of the opening year, the Rev.

George Sweeting took over as Headmaster from Lynch. The following month Hale left for England, returning in 1860 with an assistant master.

Finance for the school was one of the greatest burdens Hale had to carry. In 1862 he applied for a grant to the Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge. They promised the school 1,100 pounds on the condition that the colony raised 550 pounds, thus making a total of 1,650 pounds. In 1865 the school was changed from a private to a public institution. Those subscribers who contributed 5 pounds or over to the 550 pounds required were invited to elect a Board of Governors to run the school. The school's name now changed to The Perth Church of England Collegiate School. As a public institution the school now received government funding.

Between 1863 and 1870 several Headmasters passed through the school, but in 1870 an increase in numbers became evident with the Rev. Francis Hare at the helm. The school seemed to be on a slight upward turn. The appointment of Mr. E.W. Haynes as second master seemed to demonstrate this.

But unfortunately numbers yet again dropped, leaving Hale most disheartened, as was reflected by the letter he wrote on the 1st March 1872 to his daughter, Amy, telling her:

"You will be sorry to hear that the Collegiate School, after all the labour, anxiety and money I have spent upon it, has come to a close."

In February of 1872 the Governors decided that they were no longer able to carry out the objectives of the trust as set out in the Act of Parliament 29 Victoria No. 12. With the closure of the School on the 3rd of March, the Perth Church of England Collegiate School ceased to exist. Later, in 1885 the corporation of the Board of Governors was dissolved by the Act of Parliament 49 Victoria No. 12. For it was believed that the Governors had not been able to carry out the trust's objectives. Thus, with the full support of Bishop Hale, and other surviving Governors, the Act placed the endowments (the money that had been intended for the purchase of new school sites and buildings) upon trust with the Standing Committee of the Synod of W.A. It was hoped that with this money a new school could be set up, based upon the same principles that the Bishop's School had stood for, when the opportunity arose.

The closure of the Bishop's School left the colony without an institution for higher education. Haynes filled this vacuum by privately undertaking the tuition of a good number of the boys from the Bishop's School, in the Cloisters. The aims of Hayne's school were very similar to those of the Bishop's.

The colony, however, wanted a secondary

school on a more permanent footing than that which Haynes was providing. In response to this demand, the High Schools Act of 1876 was brought in. The Act specified an aim quite different from the aims and rules which were prescribed for the Collegiate School. The aims, in fact, were so different that the surviving Governors refused to lease the premises of the Collegiate School to the Governors of the new High School. The Act which brought the new High School into being was loosely based upon the Queensland Grammar Schools' Act. Essentially the Act established a school founded upon the principle of purely secular education.

In 1878 Haynes was forced to relinquish his lease. However, he was taken on as an assistant

master in the new school. Many boys continued on from Haynes' to the High School mainly because there was no other suitable institution for them to attend. Therefore there was a link between families who patronized the Bishop's School, Haynes' establishment and the new High School.

It must be remembered that the High School Act made it quite clear that the High School and the Bishop's School were two completely different legal entities. Hale's School, as established by the Ordinance of 1865, was intended to provide a religious education. On the other hand, the High School's purpose was to provide an education of a purely secular nature and avoided any religious basis to the school.

21 YEARS PAST

"We farewell the Hale School of Havelock Street with mixed feelings tonight. To some Hale School and Havelock Street must remain synonymous, but if the boys returning next year take with them the spirit of determination and service implied in our motto 'Duty', the Hale of Wembley Downs will be a worthy successor to the Hale of West Perth."

— Captain of School's Report 1960
R.D. Drewe

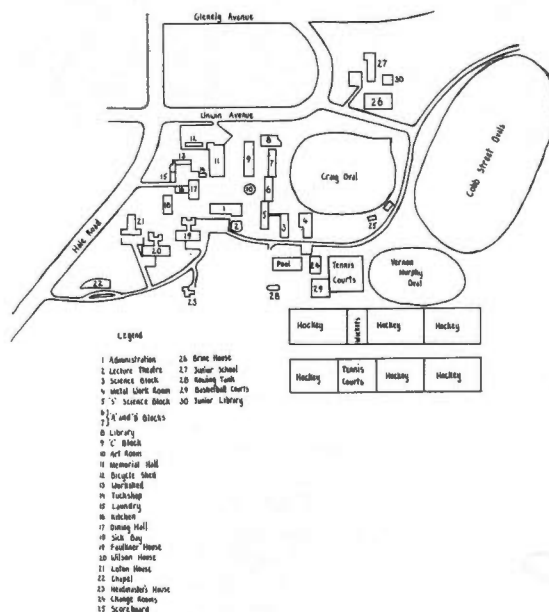
Life for Hale at Wembley Downs has probably been the most prosperous period in the school's lengthy history. Dr. Buntine, a past Headmaster of the school, and Mr. Brine were two of the men chiefly instrumental in securing the Wembley Downs land. Their foresight has enabled Hale to leap forward to bigger and better things. At the end of school in 1960, 400 boys were attending, compared with the 826 that now attend.

The Foundation stone was laid twenty-one years ago, on Saturday the 28th of June 1958, by the Premier of the time, Mr. A.R.G. Hawke. Architects Marshall Clifton and Anthony Brand had the onerous task of moulding the 190-acre bushland site into a functional school. Eventually the classrooms were finished in 1961; so on February the 14th school at Wembley Downs began.

The editor of that year's Cygnet illustrated some of the mishaps of opening year.

"Power failures and automatic bells awry; water failures and domestic hygiene imperilled; sand everywhere and in everything (possibly the cause of gritty soup during the winter term) . . ."

Hale has continued to expand over the last two decades. A War Memorial Hall, a science block, a comprehensive Junior School with a recently completed library, new playing grounds comparable with the best in the State and a structurally beautiful chapel are just a few of the additions that have enhanced life of Hale School at Wembley Downs.



The author wishes to thank the following for their help in collating these articles: O. Corr, M.F. Thurston, A. Loton, and J. Cardell-Oliver.
J. Atkins — Year 11



STATE REPRESENTATIVES

BACK ROW: R. Woods (W.A. U/15 Rugby), G. Bosman (W.A. U/15 Rugby), J. Liddle (W.A. U/15 Rugby), J. House (W.A. U/15 Rugby), K. Spence (W.A. U/15 Rugby)

MIDDLE ROW: C. Moss (W.A. 13 years Swimming Team), A. Nathan (U/15 Cricket), K. Paddick (U/15 and U/16 Squash Champion),
M. Hemery (Junior U/16 Hockey Team; Australian Junior Training Squad), M.G. Hallam (W.A. Junior U/16 Hockey Team), D. Booth (U/13 W.A. Rugby Team),
M. Fermanis (W.M. State U/15 Triple Jump and Long Jump Titles)

FRONT ROW: T. Lorian (W.A. Junior U/16 Lacrosse Team), S. Morris (W.A. 15 and 16 years Swimming Team), C. Foulkes (National '420' Sailing Championships),
D. Roberts (W.A. Schoolboys Cross-Country), P. Anderson (W.A. No. 2 Youth Eight), D. Bungey (W.A. No. 2 Youth Eight)



Cricket

Hale's start to the 1978-79 season gave no indication of the success to come. Our failure to win any of the matches in the Ray Gamble competition in third term resulted in Hale losing its title, won so easily the previous season. The succession of losses continued on the Adelaide tour and it wasn't until our second to the last match that we managed to record our first victory. However, despite these results, the eight days in Adelaide were very enjoyable and most valuable in our build up for the Darlot Cup season.

In a very even Darlot Cup competition, Hale finished second by the narrowest margin to Aquinas. Hale batsmen, to whom our earlier lack of success can be attributed, combined well in the first match, providing the foundations for a comfortable victory. However, hoping for an outright win against Guildford, our top batsmen once again fell into their characteristic slump and only some steady batting from lower order players Foulkes and Lodge saw Hale scramble to a first inning's win.

The match against Aquinas, strong pre-season favourites to regain the Darlot Cup, resulted in a disappointing loss for Hale. Mention must be made of the fine bowling efforts by Chris Foulkes and Duncan Lodge, who bowled 44 overs between them, conceding only 77 runs. However, with Aquinas needing only 107 for victory, the final result was inevitable.

Against Scotch and Wesley, Hale enjoyed comfortable victories, but failed to produce the outright win needed to put us back into contention for the cup.

Hale combined well in the final match against Christ Church, led by a fine partnership between Lill and Hinkley. Hale consolidated a slender first innings lead. Magnificent bowling by Foster and Foulkes, backed up by excellent fielding, dismissed Christ Church for 69 runs in the second innings.

However, with only 3 of the final 15 overs remaining, Hale could not make up the deficit and fell 16 runs short of an outright victory and the Darlot Cup.

The bulk of the bowling this season was carried by Foulkes and Lodge, and to a lesser degree, Gepp and Foster. Foulkes, Lodge and Foster all had excellent seasons, each taking over 20 wickets, and it was Foster's uncanny knack of taking vital wickets that enabled Hale to gather much needed points after our loss to Aquinas.

The most consistent and successful batsman for the season was Brenton Hinkley, whose performances against Scotch and Christ Church were invaluable. Marinko, Lill and Foster also played some fine innings. Although showing signs of promise, the younger players, Hemery and Hurst, did not quite live up to expectations, but should be great assets next year.

Hale's ground fielding, with Hinkley prominent in the difficult short-leg position, was of the same high standard as in previous years, while Marinko proved one of Hale's best captains of recent times.

Many thanks must go to the mothers who worked hard in providing teas for the players on Friday and Saturday afternoon, Mr. Batt and his groundstaff for the magnificent playing facilities, and finally, the First XI would like to thank Mr. Gidney for his efforts in coaching the team this year.

Symbols held by: G.N. Marinko, C.D. Foulkes, B.C. Hinkley, S.R. Lill, A.H. Foster

Symbols awarded to: D.J. Lodge, S. Gepp, N.J. Aitken, J. Hurst, M. Hemery, D. Lewis, R. Clark, A. Samuel, A. Nathan.

Colours held by: C.D. Foulkes.

Colours awarded to: G.N. Marinko, A.H. Foster, D.J. Lodge, B.C. Hinkley.



CRICKET 1st XI

BACK ROW: A. Nathan, M. Hemery, R. Clark, S. Lill, A. Samuel, D. Lewis, J. Hurst, D. Lodge
FRONT ROW: A. Foster, C. Foulkes, G. Marinko (Captain), Mr. B. Gidney, S. Gepp, B. Hinkley, N. Aitken

DARLOT CUP RESULTS

HALE vs. Trinity, 16–17 February, at Hale
HALE 8 decl. for 212 (Foulkes 38, Aitken 33 n/o, Lill 30) defeated Trinity 62 (Foulkes 5/23) and 7/88 (Lodge 3/7)
HALE vs. Guildford, 23–24 February, at Hale
HALE 136 (Hurst 47) and 1 for 18 defeated Guildford 90 (Foulkes 4/23) and 124 (Foster 6/46, Lodge 3/38)
HALE vs. Aquinas, 2–3 March, at Aquinas
HALE 106 (Foster 35) and 8 for 132 (Marinko 78) lost to Aquinas 118 (Foulkes 4/46, Lodge 4/31)
HALE vs. Scotch, 16–17 March, at Hale
HALE 176 (Hinkley 74, Foster 34, Marinko 31) and 3/52 (Marinko 33) defeated Scotch 147 (Foulkes 5/35)
HALE vs. Wesley, 23–24 March, at Wesley
HALE 171 (Lill 56) defeated Wesley 118 (Gepp 4/14) and 7 for 105 (Foster 6/53)
HALE vs. Christ Church, 30–31 March, at Christ Church
HALE 9 for 213 (Hinkley 71, Lill 60) and 3/29 defeated Christ Church 188 (Gepp 4/40, Lodge 3/46) and 69 (Foulkes 4/26, Foster 4/17)

SECOND XI

Coach: R. Gray

HALE 158 (Clark 53, Irvine 25) defeated Trinity 118 (Earnshaw 4/7, Irvine 2/41).
HALE 216 (Clark 86, Dunn 30, Lowe 27) defeated Guildford 90 (Clark 5/26).
HALE 9/140 (Henderson 41 n.o., Collins 33) drew with Aquinas 193 (Gepp 4/26).
HALE 107 (Clark 30) defeated Scotch 74 (Earnshaw 5/8, Lowe 3/16).
HALE 161 (Clark 58, Lowe 38) defeated Wesley 129 (Harvey 4/30, Earnshaw 3/26).
HALE 136 (Clark 38) defeated Christ Church 113 (Lowe 4/30, Clark 2/5).

UNDER 16 A

Coaches: J. Williams, R. Kelley

HALE 142 (Nathan 34, Samuel 26) lost to Trinity 9/173 (Gregg 4/39, Rogers 3/64).
HALE 8/180 (Paddick 49, Garland 34) defeated Guildford 46 (Gregg 3/5, Richards 3/23).
HALE 207 (Nathan 64, Hudson 36 n.o., Marinko 34) drew with Aquinas 4/132.
HALE 180 (Samuel 48, Nathan 45) drew with Scotch 7/113 (Rogers 3/13, Richards 3/23).
HALE 9/148 (Rogers 43 n.o.) defeated Wesley 95 (Hemery 5/22).
HALE 86 (Russell 26) lost to Christ Church 122 (Rogers 4/29).

UNDER 16 B

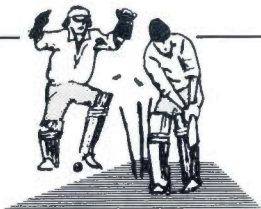
Coach: T. Greenwell

HALE 5/81 (Ewell 22) defeated Trinity 23 (Smith A. 3/5, Dyson 3/6).
HALE 5/96 (Ewell 25, Baird 21) defeated Guildford 8/50 (Howitt 3/9, Williamson 3/9).
HALE 4/149 (Smith 40, Ewell 33 ret., Hinkley 23 ret.) defeated Aquinas 8/69 (Williamson 3/20).
HALE 117 (Gibson 35 n.o., Skuthorp 30, Ewell 21, Wallwork 21) defeated Scotch 8/62 (Williamson 4/15).
HALE 5/126 (Wallwork 32 n.o., Skuthorp 30, Hinkley 28) defeated Wesley 9/104 (Dyson 4/18, Williamson 3/27).
HALE 8/104 (Wallwork 50, Williamson 21) defeated Christ Church 55 (Howitt 3/6, Williamson 3/2).

THIRD XI

Coach: A. Foss

HALE 126 (Hallam 33) defeated Trinity 71.
HALE 7/114 (Hallam 42, Hardie 38), defeated Guildford 69.
HALE 3/68 defeated Aquinas 64 (Bradshaw 6/32).
HALE 7/118 (Hallam 46) defeated Scotch 8/108.
HALE 2/156 (Hallam 81 n.o., Watson 46) defeated Wesley 41 (Vincent 6/10).
HALE 8/100 (Perrie 47 n.o.) defeated Christ Church 47 (Vincent 4/8 inc. Hat-trick).



DARLOT CUP AVERAGES 1979

BATTING

Batsmen	Innings	Not Outs	Runs	Highest Score	Average
Lodge	5	4	34	21*	34.0
Hinkley	8	1	214	74	30.57
Marinko	9	—	231	78	25.66
Foster	9	2	157	35	22.4
Aitken	7	4	67	33	22.3
Lill	9	1	177	60	22.1
Foulkes	8	—	123	38	15.4
Hurst	7	—	90	47	12.9
Nathan	2	—	23	23	11.5
Samuel	1	—	8	8	8.0
Gepp	2	1	5	5*	5.0
Hemery	5	—	21	11	4.2
Clark	2	—	4	4	2.0
Lewis	6	1	11	8	1.8

* denotes Not Out

BOWLING

Bowlers	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets	Average
Foster	51.2	9	165	21	7.86
Lodge	94.2	32	201	21	9.53
Foulkes	117.4	29	289	26	11.1
Gepp	67.1	20	151	12	12.68
Marinko	17	6	26	1	26.0
Aitken	67.5	20	154	5	30.8

Also bowled: Clark 7-1-12-1; Hemery 1-0-4-0.





ROWING 1st VIII

BACK ROW: C. Anderson, S. Witham, P. Teichman

FRONT ROW: R. Henderson, D. Bungey (Captain), M. Kampf (Cox), P. Anderson, K. Carboni

Absent: A. Staniforth-Smith

Rowing

The rowing season began well with a successful camp held at Yunderup on the River Murray, in the last week of the Christmas holidays. Here, boys competed for places in the various crews.

Roger Harrison was recalled as the 1st VIII coach, while Lance White was appointed to the 2nd VIII, and Paul Abbott to the Under 16 VIII. In the 'Fours', Geoff Gray was coach of the 1st Four, Don Berryman of the 2nd Four, William Crawshaw of the Under 16 Four and J. Cardell-Oliver the Novice Four, an event inaugurated for the Head of the River regatta this year. David Bungey was named Captain of Boats for 1979, with Michael Kampf as Vice-Captain and Phillip Anderson as Secretary.

Boys were soon into the routine of the strenuous, six-days-a-week rowing, morning and afternoon, under their respective coaches. After about five weeks the crews began to take shape and were entered in early regattas, good results being attained. These regattas included the Hale and

Wesley Regattas and other races conducted by the A.R.A.W.A. on the Canning River. The experience of these events proved very useful, a highlight of which was a four, made up of 1st VIII members, winning an M.M.A. pennant race, defeating the State's lightweight four in the process.

HALE REGATTA REPORT

The Hale Regatta this year was held in perfect rowing conditions. Hale crews rowed creditably, gaining good placings. Mention must be made of the finals of the Inter-House Fours Rowing Competition and the Championship Pairs rowed on the same morning. The former was won by Wilson House, the crew consisting of Gary Bosman, Laurie Ayers, Konrad Floan and Andrew Forrest, coxed by Graeme MacMillan. Second place was gained by Faulkner, and Loton and Stirling came equal third. David Bungey and Phillip Anderson won the 'pairs'.



ROWING CREWS

BACK ROW: K. Surman, C. Lovelady, A. Roberts, T. Matthews, R. Chatfield, P. Bleakley, P. Woodward, R. Standish, B. Hearle

FOURTH ROW: K. Floan, N. Blake, T. Doyle, L. Ayers, W. Witham, K. Clements, D. Harris, B. Woods, B. Meers

THIRD ROW: C. Wood, J. Hewett, R. House, C. Le Souef, J. Morrison, J. Kelly, G. Bosman, D. Johnston, A. Bremner

SECOND ROW: J. Love, W. Garnett, R. Mitchell, P. Lawson, A. Michael, R. Lynton-Brown, M. Adams, G. Macmillan

FIRST ROW: C. Anderson, S. Witham, R. Henderson, D. Bungey, M. Kampf, P. Anderson, K. Carboni, P. Teichman

From the results achieved at this event it was indicated that Hale crews would be challenging the highly rated Aquinas Crews strongly.

HEAD OF THE RIVER REGATTA

On April 7th all the crews were confident of proving Hale School a force in rowing once more. The conditions experienced were not ideal, but improved as the Regatta went on. All crews rowed hard, some races, notably 1st VIII, 2nd VIII, 2nd IV and U/16 IV, being very close. In the 1st VIII, after some early disadvantages, Hale had to be content with fourth position behind a fast-rating Christ Church, powerful Aquinas and a fortunate Wesley Crew. The 'fours' and 2nd VIII rowed especially well, finishing with three seconds and a fourth. If points were rewarded for achievement as in the swimming, Hale would have shown that it is still a force to be reckoned with, coming second to Aquinas College overall.

Special thanks must go to the parents who helped the crew throughout the season, to the boys who worked so hard, and of course, the coaches who spent so much time and effort, sweat and tears in coaching. Mr. Don Wright, again, did much to ensure the smooth operation of the boats and boat-

shed.

Mr. Richard Truscott must also be acknowledged as his organisation during the season guaranteed a successful term. Mr. Macmillan also is to be thanked for his fitness work with the 1st VIII in the mornings.

Many weeks of hard, dedicated work ended with a magnificent wind-up dinner held at the Henderson's residence, which was greatly appreciated by all who attended.

Later on, David Bungey, Phil Anderson and Mr. Truscott (manager) represented the State Schoolboys in the King's Cup Regatta held at Westlakes Rowing Stadium in South Australia. Although the crew was only moderately successful, the experience proved well worth the effort.

Symbols held by: D.R. Bungey, M. Kampf, P.M. Anderson.

Symbols awarded to: C.B. Anderson, K. Carboni, G.P. Egerton-Warburton, R. Henderson, A.J. Staniforth-Smith, P. Teichman, S.C. Witham.

Colours awarded to: D.R. Bungey, P.M. Anderson.

CREWS AND RESULTS

FIRST VIII Coach: R. Harrison Placing: Fourth
P. Anderson (stroke), D. Bungey, A. Staniforth-Smith, S.

Witham, K. Carboni, P. Teichman, C. Anderson, R. Henderson G. Egerton-Warburton, M. Kampf (coxswain).

SECOND VIII Coach: L. White Placing: Second
G. Egerton-Warburton (stroke), L. Ayers, G. Bosman, T. Doyle, J. Morrison, C. Clements, J. Kelly, C. Wood, R. Lynton-Brown (coxswain).

UNDER 16 VIII Coach: P. Abbott Placing: Fifth
N. Blake (stroke), R. House, T. Matthews, K. Floan, D. Harrison, J. Love, S. Gunzburg, B. Hearle, A. Bremner (coxswain).

FIRST IV Coach: G. Gray Placing: Fourth
B. Woods (stroke), I. Barnetson, R. Chatfield, A. Woodward, A. Michael (coxswain).

SECOND IV Coach: D. Berryman Placing: Second
D. Johnston (stroke), P. Lubout, P. Bleakley, C. Lovelady, M. Adams (coxswain).

UNDER 16 IV Coach: W. Crawshaw Placing: Second
K. Surman (stroke), R. Standish, B. Meers, W. Garnett, G. MacMillan (coxswain).

HOUSE ROWING

- 1st — Wilson House
- 2nd — Faulkner House
- 3rd — Loton House and Stirling House
- 5th — Parry House and Riley House
- 7th — Haynes House
- 8th — Buntine House

CHAMPIONSHIP PAIRS

D. Bungey and P. Anderson, R. Lynton-Brown (coxswain), from J. Morrison and C. Le Soueff.





Swimming

The 1979 Hale swimming squad began official training on the first day of the school year. The number of boys who had trained independently over the holiday period was surprisingly high. The squad were faced with the task of beating a much stronger Wesley team this year, a team that had been training solidly since the previous October. The interschool carnivals, held on each Saturday morning, gave the coaches a good guide to the ability and composition of the team. Any weaknesses became evident, and an attempt was made to strengthen these areas.

The strength of the Wesley team showed when they easily won the quadrangular meet one week before the inters, beating last year's runners-up, Scotch, by some 80 points. Also, sickness and injuries weakened our team, and mention must be made of Asman Moore, who could not swim because of chicken pox, but who had trained determinedly and looked promising for the night of the inters.

On the night, a great turnout of boys to cheer us on started the night off well, and the team thanks them for their magnificent support. As expected, Wesley dominated the Open events, winning everything except the Relays. After the Freestyle events, Hale led by 8 points, and the end of the Breastroke events saw us 2 points behind.

Wesley increased their lead to 8 points in the backstroke, while Scotch dropped out. Wesley went into the Relays 23 points up, and increased this to 28 points. However, a great display of team spirit and the will to win saw Hale through to take the title for the 13th year in succession, a record for any school in any sport in Australia.

The squad thanks the school for their support, and the three great coaches in Mr. Hoad, Rev. Davis, and Mr. Nunn for their tremendous efforts in preparing us for the night.

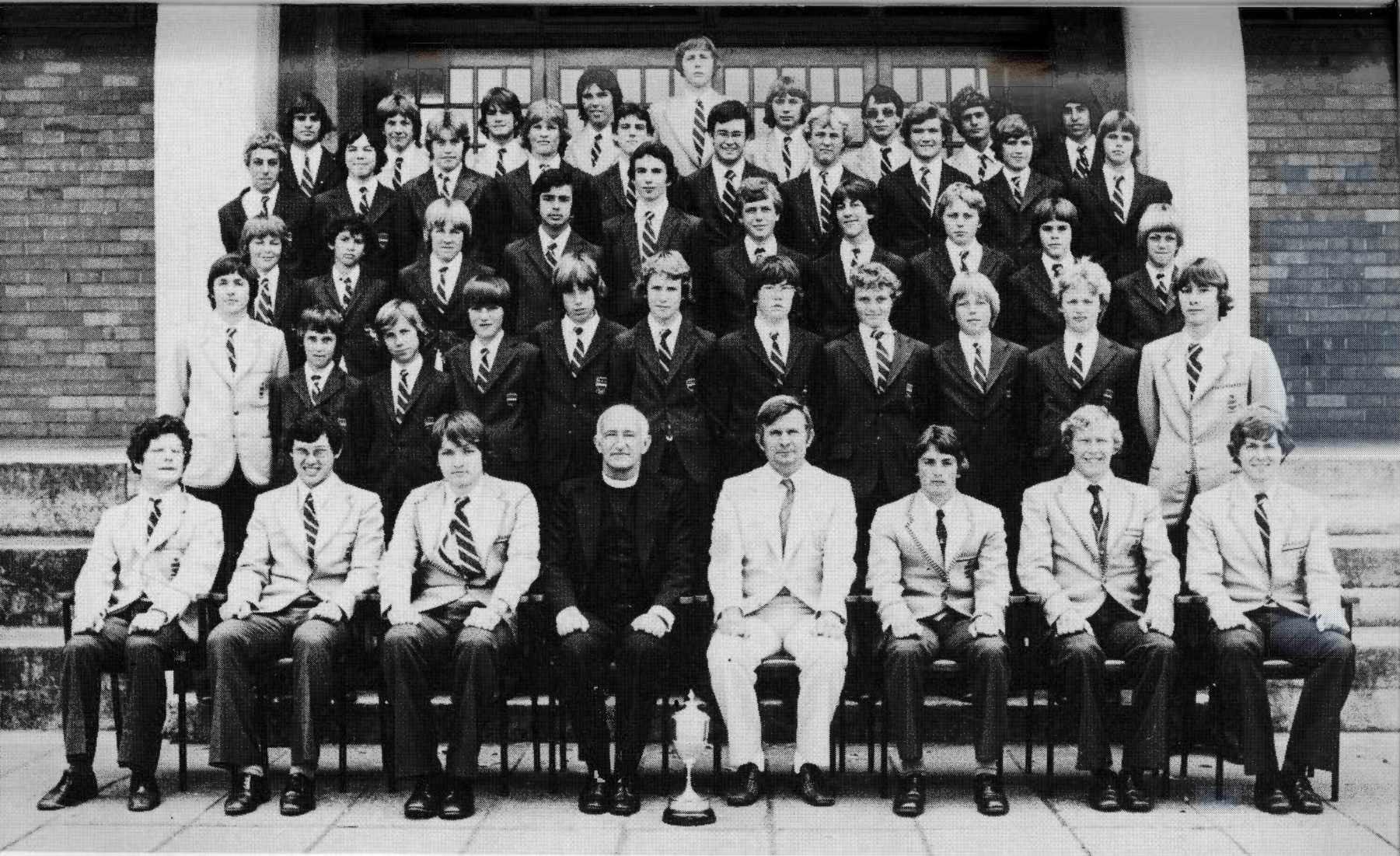
Steven Morris

Symbols held by: M.V. Garland, P.J. Campbell, S.J. Morris, A. Raiter, J.A. Morrison, D.R. Garland, A. Chin, G.P. Turner, M.J. Codde, R.J.B. Cardwell, J.M. Surveyor, A.V. Kent, P.A. Vivian, C.W. Hutchinson, N.P.E. Davis, D.A. Steinberg, G.I. King, P.B. Williams, T.J.E. Howell.

Symbols awarded to: S. Brown, A. Barbour, C. Lawson, S. Chase, R. Sagers, J. Vivian, M. Allen, J. Hutchinson, A.V. Kent.

Colours held by: P.R. Kidby, K.C.L. Khoo, J.R. Riley, C.J. Allen, J.P. Marinko, S.J. Morris, C.S. Miller, M.J. Codde, N.P.E. Davis, R.J.B. Cardwell, P.M. Overington, C.W. Hutchinson, P.A. Vivian.

Colours awarded to: C. Moss, J. Steinberg, A.J.H. Forrest.



SWIMMING TEAM

BACK ROW: J. Little, J. House, M. Codde, C. Allen, J. Riley, P. Overington, J. Surveyor, R. Cardwell, J. Marinko
 FOURTH ROW: P. Vivian, A. Steinberg, C. Hutchinson, D. Georgiades, M. MacDonnell, P. Williams, F. Reid, R. Barbour, G. Carter, A. Kent
 THIRD ROW: D. Shepherd, S. Brown, G. King, A. Moore, N. Davis, C. Miller, D. Steinberg, G. Kidd, S. Hosken, R. Oldham
 SECOND ROW: G. Turner, M. Walker, J. Vivian, M. Waterhouse, R. Saggars, S. Jay, M. Allen, S. Chase, C. Lawson, C. Moss, R. Ellis
 FRONT ROW: A. Raiter, T. Chin, P. Kidby, Rev. R. Davis, M. T. Hoad, S. Morris, A. Forrest, P. Cambell
 Absent: K. Khoo

INTERSCHOOL SWIMMING RESULTS

OPEN

100m FREESTYLE:

Division 1: 1st Wesley, 57.75; S. Morris 3rd, 60.4

Division 2: 1st Wesley, 58.62; P. Kidby 3rd, 62.2

100m BREASTSTROKE:

Division 1: 1st Wesley, 1.13.84; P. Kidby 2nd, 1.20.24

Division 2: 1st Wesley, 1.20.63; P. Williams 3rd, 1.26.7

100m BACKSTROKE:

Division 1: 1st Wesley, 1.06.51; S. Morris 3rd, 1.08.95

Division 2: 1st Wesley 1.12.21; K. Khoo 2nd, 1.15.1

50m BUTTERFLY:

Division 1: 1st Wesley, 28.91; P. Kidby 2nd, 29.01

Division 2: 1st Wesley, 30.40; G. Turner 3rd, 32.23

200m FREESTYLE:

Division 1: 1st Wesley, 2.065.4; P. Vivian 3rd, 2.13.48

Division 2: 1st Wesley, 2.12.01; S. Morris 2nd, 2.13.5

200m MEDLEY RELAY (4 x 50m):

1st Scotch, 2.07.09; Hale 3rd, 2.09.39

200m RELAY (4 x 50m):

1st Hale, 1.52.64

UNDER 16

100m FREESTYLE:

Division 1: 1st Scotch, 58.36; R. Cardwell 5th, 62.8

Division 2: 1st Scotch, 62.03; M. Codde 2nd, 63.29

100m BREASTSTROKE:

Division 1: 1st Wesley, 1.15.17; R. Cardwell 4th, 1.23.22

Division 2: 1st Hale, J. Overington, 1.25.65

50m BACKSTROKE:

Division 1: 1st Hale, N. Davis, 31.90

Division 2: 1st Wesley, 33.37; R. Cardwell 2nd, 33.67

50m BUTTERFLY:

Division 1: 1st Aquinas, 29.95; M. Codde 5th, 32.3

Division 2: 1st Scotch, 31.8; N. Davis 3rd, 33.00

200m RELAY (4 x 50m):

1st Scotch, 1.50.96 (Record); Hale 4th, 1.53.94

UNDER 15

100m FREESTYLE:

Division 1: 1st Hale, C. Allen, 61.38

Division 2: 1st Hale, P. Vivian, 62.45

50m BREASTSTROKE:

Division 1: 1st Scotch, 36.54; C. Allen 2nd, 36.76

Division 2: 1st Aquinas, 37.52; C. Hutchinson 4th, 38.84

50m BACKSTROKE:

Division 1: 1st Hale, C. Allen, 33.33

Division 2: 1st Hale, J. Marinko, 34.26

50m BUTTERFLY:

Division 1: 1st Hale, C. Allen, 30.77

Division 2: 1st Hale, J. Marinko, 33.01

200m MEDLEY RELAY (4 x 50m):

1st Hale, 2.13.47

200m RELAY (4 x 50m):

1st Christ Church, 1.57.22; Hale 2nd, 1.58.22

UNDER 14

50m FREESTYLE:

Division 1: 1st Wesley, 28.65 C. Miller 2nd, 28.7

Division 2: 1st Wesley, 28.84; R. Barbour 3rd, 30.57

50m BREASTSTROKE:

Division 1: 1st Wesley, 38.04; G. King 3rd, 41.8

Division 2: 1st Wesley, 39.13; C. Miller 3rd, 42.17

50m BACKSTROKE:

Division 1: 1st Wesley, 34.43; C. Miller 4th, 37.4

Division 2: 1st Wesley, 35.71; G. King 2nd, 37.5

50m BUTTERFLY:

Division 1: 1st Wesley, 30.89; C. Miller 2nd

Division 2: 1st Wesley, 32.98; G.I. King 4th

200m MEDLEY RELAY (4 x 50m):

1st Wesley, 2.16.37; Hale 5th, 2.29.65

200m RELAY (4 x 50m):

1st Scotch, 2.02.35; Hale 2nd, 2.03.25

UNDER 13

50m FREESTYLE:

Division 1: 1st Hale, C. Moss, 29.41

Division 2: 1st Aquinas, 31.75; J. Vivian 4th, 32.61

50m BREASTSTROKE:

Division 1: 1st Trinity, 37.75 (Record); C. Moss 3rd, 39.02

Division 2: 1st Trinity, 42.09; M. Allen 2nd, 42.46

50m BUTTERFLY:

Division 1: 1st C. Moss, 33.79

Division 2: Wesley, 37.79; R. Saggars 4th

50m BACKSTROKE:

Division 1: 1st Trinity, 35.51; C. Moss 2nd, 37.1

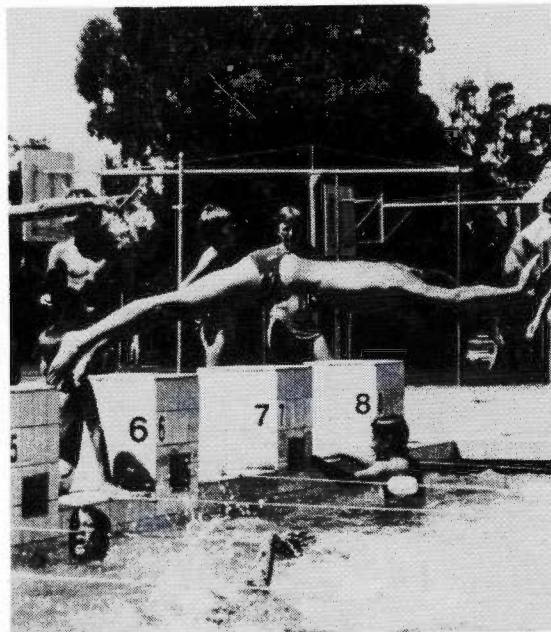
Division 2: 1st Aquinas, 37.45; J. Vivian 4th, 40.14

200m RELAY (4 x 50m):

1st Hale, 2.07.45 (Record)

FINAL RESULTS:

HALE	697
WESLEY	685
SCOTCH	609
AQUINAS	471
CHRIST CHURCH	436
TRINITY	372
GUILDFORD	320



LIFESAVING



Lifesaving as an 'official' activity was reinstated this year. The major award which was attempted was the Instructors Certificate. The candidates, A. Forrest, M. Garland, C. Le Souef, and J. Morrison, individually had to coach four other lifesavers to win the Bronze Medallion. The hard work was rewarded by all goals being achieved. Mr. Eyres and Mr. Hoad must be thanked for their assistance throughout the term.

Tennis

Hale tennis had mixed success in the Corr Cup Competition of 1979. The team started the season as underdogs and many thought the best result possible was fourth place. Yet our lack of brilliance was more than replaced with determination and application in pre-season training, where we got to know the 'friendly' oval very well, through continuous laps. This stood us in good stead for the hard season before us. The team consisted of D.J. Smith, R.M. Bigwood, M.L. Edelman, S.B. Lewis, M.A. MacDonnell, P.B. Kakulas, K.H. House, M.V. Gardland, P.V. Folland and A.P. Annand.

The season started with the team's confidence being boosted by two impressive wins over Guildford and Trinity. However, this was short-lived. The following week we lost to Wesley (the eventual cup winners) in a fairly uneven match, and the week after we went down to Aquinas. The high point of the season was an excellent win over a strong Scotch side, while a disappointing last game defeat at Christ Church saw us lose the chance of taking outright third position. The season ended with Hale in equal third position, joining Christ Church and Scotch.

In a very even team, our number one player, Doug Smith, stood out. Having to face state players week after week he did an outstanding job, often doing well against state-ranked players a year older than himself.

The Second VIII and third year finished on top of their respective tables. The second year VIII is currently first and the first year VIII second at the moment. Teams were also entered in the four state-wide competitions, namely the Slazenger Cup, Mursell Shield, Herbert Edwards Cup and the Primary School Academy Plate. Hale was successful in the Herbert Edwards competition by winning the second division. Congratulations must go to A.P. Sudlow, B.P. Federici, R.B. Barbour and C.K. Adams. Also, the Mursell No 2 team reached the final of their division.

We convey our thanks to Mr. Bonner, a legend in his own time at Hale. Through the years he has put in so much time coaching and advising that Hale has been assured of success. The team is also indebted to Mr. Edgar, the Master-in-charge of tennis, who puts innumerable hours into the coaching and administration of tennis at Hale.

Five players with First VIII experience are returning next year, and together with the up-and-coming players, this guarantees Hale strength in tennis in future years.

M.L. Edelman

Symbols held by: D.J. Smith, R.M. Bigwood, M.L. Edelman, S.B. Lewis, M.A. MacDonnell, P.B. Kakulas.

Symbols awarded to: A.P. Annand, P.V. Folland, K.H. House, M.V. Garland.

RESULTS

FIRST VIII

Coaches: W.E. Edgar, M. Bonner

HALE 19 sets defeated Trinity 5 sets.
HALE 20 sets defeated Guildford 4 sets.
HALE 5 sets lost to Wesley 19 sets.
HALE 6 sets lost to Aquinas 18 sets.
HALE 15 sets defeated Scotch 9 sets.
HALE 10 sets lost to Christ Church 14 sets.

Performance Record:

D.J. Smith won 6 sets, lost 18 sets.
R.M. Bigwood won 10 sets, lost 14 sets.
M.L. Edelman won 7 sets, lost 17 sets.
S.B. Lewis won 10 sets, lost 14 sets.
M.A. MacDonnell won 18 sets, lost 6 sets.
P.B. Kakulas won 18 sets, lost 6 sets.
A.P. Annand won 8 sets, lost 4 sets.
P.V. Folland won 6 sets, lost 2 sets.
K.H. House won 12 sets, lost 4 sets.
M.V. Garland won 4 sets, lost 8 sets.

SECOND VIII

Coach: S. Wapnah

HALE 16 sets defeated Trinity 8 sets.
HALE 22 sets defeated Guildford 2 sets.
HALE 18 sets defeated Aquinas 6 sets.
HALE 16 sets defeated Scotch 8 sets.
HALE 19 sets defeated Wesley 5 sets.
HALE 18 sets defeated Christ Church 6 sets.

THIRD YEAR VIII

Coach: W.T. Dean

HALE 17 sets defeated Trinity 7 sets.
HALE 23 sets defeated Guildford 1 set.
HALE 19 sets defeated Aquinas 5 sets.
HALE 18 sets defeated Scotch 6 sets.
HALE 19 sets defeated Wesley 5 sets.
HALE 24 sets defeated Christ Church 0 sets.

YEAR NINE VIII

Coach: B. Goldsmith

HALE 16 sets defeated Trinity 7 sets.
HALE 14 sets defeated Trinity 10 sets.
HALE 13 sets defeated Guildford 11 sets.
HALE 17 sets defeated Guildford 7 sets.
HALE 14 sets defeated Aquinas 10 sets.
HALE 10 sets lost to Aquinas 14 sets.

Season continues at end of Third term.

YEAR EIGHT VIII

Coach: G. Lupton

HALE 12 sets defeated Trinity 12 sets (on games).
HALE 12 sets defeated Trinity 12 sets (on games).
HALE 20 sets defeated Guildford 4 sets.
HALE 18 sets defeated Guildford 6 sets.
HALE 14 sets defeated Aquinas 10 sets.
HALE 19 sets defeated Aquinas 5 sets.

Season continues at end of Third term.

MURSELL SHIELD

HALE Mursell Shield number 2 team reached the final in their division.

HERBERT EDWARDS

Hale Herbert Edwards number 2 team came first in their division.

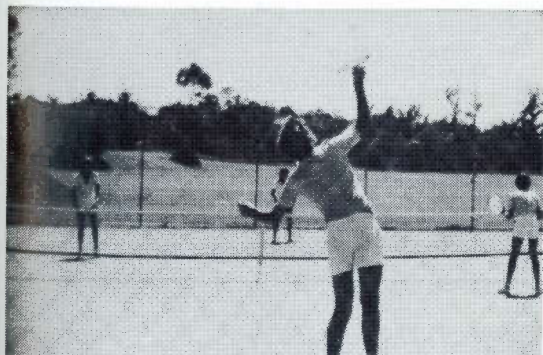
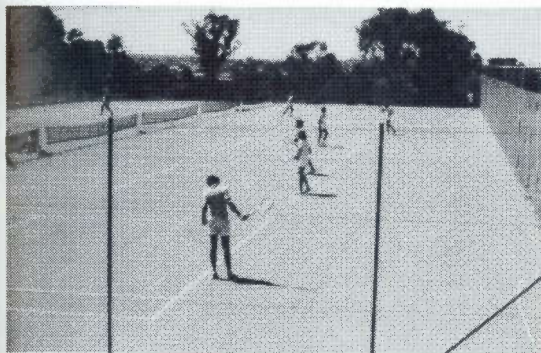


TENNIS 1st X

BACK ROW: V. Folland, A. Annand, R. Bigwood, M. MacDonnell, P. Kakulas
FRONT ROW: K. House, M. Garland, Mr. W. Edgar, M. Edelman (Captain), S. Lewis



WINNERS OF HERBERT EDWARDS SHIELD
 B. Federici, A. Sudlow, R. Barbour, C. Adams



Basketball



Though the efforts of the 1979 Senior Basketballers failed to emulate those of the victorious '78 side, the teams performed creditably and enthusiastically throughout the season.

Despite losing virtually all the 1978 team, the numbers at training were excellent. With 16 seniors training regularly, Hale was able to field two senior sides. However, with the majority of the players having little basketball experience, most of the season was involved with the development and improvement of individual skills and teamwork.

Apart from a very poor first-up effort against Trinity, the season was characterized by one hundred-per-cent effort and continued improvement. The side played sound defensive basketball for the greater part of the season and this resulted in equal or greater possession of the ball. However, the inability to regularly "find the basket" was very disappointing. The lack of a proficient and consistent "shooter" coupled with the lack of cohesion in attack made scoring difficult. It is to be hoped that Hale's offensive basketball can be improved in the coming season.

The Junior teams had another outstanding season dominating the competition and compiling some mammoth totals. Much of the success is due to the time spent in coaching and encouraging by Mr. Biddle and Mr. Edgar. If these junior players fulfil their potential then Hale basketball can look forward to many successful seasons.

Finally, thanks are due to Geoff Rimmer, who proved a competent leader for the top senior side, and to Mr. Biddle for his excellent umpiring and coaching throughout the season.

M.D. Shearer

Symbols held by: G.S. Bird, G.J. Earnshaw, D.J. Roberts, A.D. Griffiths.

Symbols awarded to: G.R. Rimmer, B.S. Coulson, D. Clapin, T. Lowe, T. Stacey, C. Allen, S.A. Gilbert.

RESULTS

"A" TEAM

HALE 7 lost to Trinity 48
Best: Rimmer, Bird, Roberts
HALE 24 lost to Guildford 33
Best: Rimmer, Allen, Bird
HALE 21 lost to Wesley 44
Best: Rimmer, Bird, Roberts
HALE 15 lost to Scotch 37
Best: Roberts, Rimmer
HALE 24 lost to Christ Church 49
Best: Roberts, Clapin

"B" TEAM

HALE 10 lost to Trinity 34
Best: Lowe, Gilbert
HALE 18 lost to Guildford 30
Best: Lowe, Gilbert, Burfitt
HALE 6 lost to Wesley 20
Best: Lowe, Clapin
HALE 11 lost to Scotch 34
Best: Lowe, Guinness
HALE 18 defeated Christ Church 10
Good Team Effort



BASKETBALL TEAM

BACK ROW: G. Richardson, B. Coulson, D. Roberts, G. Bird, S. Gilbert, D. Clapin, J. Lowe
FRONT ROW: I. Bunney, D. Griffiths, Mr. M. Shearer, G. Rimmer, W. Allen, T. Stacey



FOOTBALL 1st XVIII

BACK ROW: J. Morrison, D. Farmer, G. Kennedy

THIRD ROW: A. Foster, R. Clark, N. Aitken, M. Baron-Hay, P. Campbell, A. Samuel

SECOND ROW: S. Lewis, T. Stacey, B. Williamson, S. Gepp, P. Tejchman, V. Bartlett, S. Hill

FRONT ROW: S. Lill, B. Hinkley, C. Foulkes (Captain), Mr. A. Macmillan, D. Bungey (Captain), M. Edelman, P. Anderson

Football

The Alcock Cup was won by Scotch College. Their skill, speed and system made them worthy winners and we congratulate them. It was a hard fought competition (as it has been for years), and in fact, five different schools have won or shared the Cup since 1976. The form of the season was somewhat complicated — Trinity crushed Aquinas, Hale drew once with and then easily beat Trinity, and yet Hale lost twice to Aquinas. Scotch lost only the once and finished with 9 wins followed by Aquinas 7, Trinity 6½, and Hale 5½. Hale had their moments, reserving their best football for Christ Church and Trinity, but failing to click in the Geelong and Aquinas games. We really were a model of inconsistency!

The Geelong trip featured femininity. The presence of the Scotch and Geelong girls, along with St. Mary's, added a new dimension to the fifteenth Interstate and certainly guaranteed the success of the Dance. A memorable week was enjoyed by all, even if some of the traditional highlights, such as the 'Angie Award' (a trophy awarded since 1969 to the player with the worst looking bird) had to be abandoned. In the football, Scotch were again obliterated by Hale and Geelong. The C.D. Fisher Plate was won by a more talented and tenacious Geelong after a good game. The death of the founder of Interstate, the former Scotch Headmaster, Mr. Charles Fisher, occurred last year. Mr. Fisher was a marvellous man, full of the joy of his work, of his students and of interschool comradeship. In extending our deepest sympathy to his family, we pay tribute to his memory and to the great institution of Interstate. May the Carnival forever flourish!

Over the season, David Bungey was again the best player. In defence, as a ruck rover, or in the forward line, his courageous football was tremendous and sometimes amounted to total domination. In his first year in the 1st XVIII, Simon Lill was outstanding. At centre half back he was rarely beaten, his clearing dashes being a highlight. In the centre Mark Edelman was a top player, consistent, creative and clever, while Myles Baron-Hay was an aggressive and tough fullback. Anderson and Morrison were capable ruckmen, Hinkley was busy and desperately keen, and there were others, such as Foster, Farmer, Lewis, Clarke and Foulkes who did well; at times. Not enough did well all the time.

The XVIII again thank: the boundaries; Marshall in goals; runner Coghlan; our champion masseur, Mr. Joe Southern, a magnificent replacement for Jim O'Connell; evergreen time-keeper Fred Spencer; off field organiser (especially for the trip to Geelong) Mr. Richard Truscott; the Foulkes family for entertaining us, and all parents and Old Boys for their support. My sincere thanks to the senior players, Brenton Hinkley and Mark Edelman for their great help and to our joint captains, David Bungey and Chris Foulkes for their fine leadership. The Foulkes 'class' football was certainly missed.

And so we slipped. As in '78, our best football was again irresistible — the emotion, the running, the control of the ball and the teamwork were top class. Other times we were not desperate enough. Sure, football is a game of skill. It also requires aggression and guts. The best men this year, Bungey, Lill, Edelman and Baron-Hay were fighters, young men who proved that the men of action shall have satisfaction. The young, such as Samuel, Bartlett, Hill, Kennedy, Williamson, Stacey and Teichman, the basis of next year, must do better. Many of them have as much talent as Bungey or Marsh, or as Wayne Blackwell or Tim Gepp, recent Hale stars, now using their talents to the full in league football. I thank the '79 team, but I feel disappointed. For a repeat of 1978, we need all players (those in lower teams too), to practise skills, to train at top pace, to develop a consistently competitive attitude, to aim high. Indifference will breed mediocrity — fierce desire and demand can bring back that Cup.

A.J. Macmillan

Symbols held by: C.D. Foulkes, D.R. Bungey, A.B. Samuel, M. Edelman, B.C. Hinkley, P. Teichman, J. Morrison, P. Anderson, S. Gepp.

Symbols awarded to: D. Smith, A. Foster, S. Lill, N. Aitken, G. Lowe, P. Wallwork, P. Campbell, B.G. Hinkley, S. Lewis, R. Clark, G. Rimmer, N. Irvine, V. Bartlett, D. Farmer, T. Stacey, S. Hill, M.K. Baron-Hay, G. Marinko, G.L. Kennedy, D. Vincent, W. Perrie, B. Williamson, A. Smith.

Colours held by: D.R. Bungey, C.D. Foulkes.
Colours awarded to: S.R. Lill, M. Edelman, M.K. Baron-Hay.

RESULTS

FIRST XVIII

HALE vs GUILDFORD at Guildford

Hale began their cup defence well. The team combined brilliantly to outclass Guildford. Unselfish team football enabled the forward line to function smoothly and made for remarkable goal front accuracy.

SCORE: Hale 19.5 defeated Guildford 5.11

BEST: Foulkes, Clark, Anderson, Edelman, Lill, Hinkley.

HALE vs AQUINAS at Hale

A more systematic and desperate Aquinas won the day. Hale had plenty of endeavour and much of the play, but failed up forward. Our ball handling errors plus typical Aquinas pressure lost us an important game.

SCORE: Aquinas 10.11 defeated Hale 5.13

BEST: Foster, Lill, Bungey, Morrison.

HALE vs TRINITY at Trinity

In strong winds Hale and Trinity fought out an exciting draw. The Trinity runners were too classy in the first half as Hale struggled. Trailing by four goals at three-quarter time, the team ran the game out well and had chances to win.

SCORE: Hale 12.6 drew with Trinity 11.12

BEST: Edelman, Aitken, Baron-Hay, Bungey, Morrison and Lill.

HALE vs SCOTCH at Scotch

Scotch won a crucial game. After losing Foulkes and Lill, Hale fought hard, but lacked the basic skills of a talented Scotch.

SCORE: Scotch 11.7 defeated Hale 5.6

BEST: Bungey, Edelman, Hinkley, Lewis, Kennedy, Gepp.

HALE vs CHRIST CHURCH

Hale bounces back. After two sad weeks the team recorded a strong win over a confident Christ Church, (winners against Aquinas the previous week). Led by the ruck dominance of Morrison and Farmer, and by the fine defence of Lill, the team combined well and could have won easily. The tackling of the team was excellent.

SCORE: Hale 11.16 defeated Christ Church 9.9

BEST: Morrison, Lill, Hinkley, Edelman, Bungey, Farmer.

HALE vs WESLEY at Wesley

Hale finished the round with 3½ wins, after beating Wesley by seven goals. Some of the handball and teamwork was impressive and centre liners, Edelman and Foster were clear winners. Any one of Scotch, Aquinas, Trinity and Hale could still win the Cup.

SCORE: Hale 15.6 defeated Wesley 8.6

BEST: Foster, Edelman, Baron-Hay, Kennedy, Bungey and Gepp.

HALE vs GUILDFORD at Hale

Inspired by an injured Bungey, whose game was absolutely outstanding, Hale soundly beat Guildford. The game was always hard fought and Hale did not move away until the final quarter.

SCORE: Hale 13.10 defeated Guildford 6.3

BEST: Bungey, Edelman, Hinkley, Anderson, Baron-Hay and Lill.

HALE vs AQUINAS at Aquinas

A more positive and aggressive Aquinas ended Hale's Cup defence. Hale lacked the determination and ball getting ability of Aquinas and failed also to use the breeze. David Bungey was again magnificent in trying to rally his team.

SCORE: Aquinas 14.14 defeated Hale 11.9

BEST: Bungey, Morrison, Clark, Lill, Gepp.

HALE vs TRINITY at Hale

The topsy-turvy form continued. In a rough game, Hale easily beat the highly fancied Trinity, who had earlier beaten Aquinas by thirteen goals. The return of Chris Foulkes certainly added pace around the packs, but it

was the desperate efforts of all that gave us our best win. The big man power of Anderson, Lill and Baron-Hay was significant.

SCORE: Hale 15.13 defeated Trinity 10.7

BEST: Foulkes, Anderson, Lill, Baron-Hay, Bungey and Samuel.

HALE vs SCOTCH at Hale

Scotch deservedly won the Alcock Cup after their convincing win. Hale tried hard, but were beaten on the score of aggression, speed and teamwork. We were not as sharp as against Trinity, and only our key defenders, Lill and Baron-Hay, were top players.

SCORE: Scotch 14.13 defeated Hale 7.7

BEST: Lill, Baron-Hay, Anderson, Hinkley, Foulkes.

SECOND XVIII Coach: L. Smith

HALE 16.13 defeated Guildford 3.5

Best: Vincent, Fermanis, Pritchard

HALE 12.10 defeated Aquinas 7.11

Best: Lowe, Aitken, Barrymore

HALE 14.8 defeated Trinity 6.8

Good Team Effort

HALE 1.2 lost to Scotch 11.19

Best: Wallwork, McDonald, Hudson

HALE 13.10 defeated Christ Church 3.5

Best: Campbell, Collins, Illingworth

HALE 16.15 defeated Wesley 5.6

Best: Hill, Khoo, Smith, A.

HALE 24.16 defeated Guildford 6.4

Best: Lowe, Illingworth, Hardie

HALE 8.12 lost to Aquinas 13.15

Best: Tejchman, Illingworth, Hardie

HALE 17.11 defeated Trinity 5.13

Best: Aitken, Stacey, Henderson

HALE 11.5 lost to Scotch 11.11

Best: Lowe, Marinko, Tejchman

THIRD XVIII Coach: J. Eyres

HALE 17.10 defeated Guildford 3.2

Best: Wray, Staniforth-Smith, Bigwood

HALE 8.8 defeated Aquinas 6.2

Best: Wood, Davies, MacDonnell

HALE 12.12 defeated Trinity 3.1

Best: Bigwood, Psaltis, Earnshaw

HALE 4.3 lost to Scotch 11.9

Excellent Team Effort

HALE 13.6 defeated Christ Church 1.8

Best: Psaltis, Carboni, MacDonnell

HALE 13.17 defeated Wesley 1.0

Good Team Effort

HALE 10.9 defeated Aquinas 5.3

Best: Team effort led by Bigwood

HALE 21.12 defeated Trinity 1.4

Good Team Effort

HALE 12.9 defeated Scotch 5.6

Good Team Effort

THIS TEAM FINISHED FIRST

UNDER 16 A Coach: B. Towers

HALE 11.8 defeated Guildford 6.15

Best: Perrie, Williamson, Georgiades

HALE 6.5 lost to Aquinas 18.7

Best: Garnett, Bird, Perrie

HALE 8.9 lost to Trinity 8.10

Best: Williamson, Williams, Gregg

HALE 9.5 def. Scotch 8.6

Best: Paddick, Williams, Dent

HALE 3.9 defeated Christ Church 3.5

Best: Overington, Williams, Kelly

HALE 14.13 defeated Wesley 9.2

Best: Dent, Smith, Allen

HALE 9.13 defeated Guildford 5.5

Best: Dent, Alves, Bird

HALE 6.7 lost to Aquinas 15.12

Best: Smith, Garnett, Dent

HALE 11.4 defeated Trinity 7.5

Best: Alves, Smith, Wallwork

HALE 5.8 lost to Scotch 10.11

Best: Bird, Lowe, Hearle

UNDER 16 B Coach: M. Shearer

HALE 10.17 defeated Guildford 4.7

Best: Richards, Love, Lodge

HALE 1.2 lost to Aquinas 15.11

Best: Skuthorp, Everett, Marinko

HALE 4.7 lost to Trinity 7.18

Best: Skuthorp, Ewell, Fermanis

HALE 5.9 lost to Scotch 11.13

Best: Baker, Kelly, Overington

HALE 6.16 defeated Christ Church 3.7

Best: Lowe, Howitt, Love

HALE 16.15 defeated Wesley 2.4

Team Effort

HALE 4.8 lost to Guildford 8.6

Best: Watson, Skuthorp, Evans

HALE 1.3 lost to Aquinas 19.26

Tried Hard

HALE 4.5 lost to Trinity 6.14

Best: Watson, Ibach, Gratton

HALE 2.3 lost to Scotch 15.12

Best: Skuthorp, Hiskins, Dyson

YEAR 9 A Coach: C. Bairstow

HALE 1.3 lost to Guildford 6.6

Best: Flint, Hogan, Davis

HALE 1.4 lost to Aquinas 12.11

Best: Davis, Flint, Hogan

HALE 3.6 lost to Trinity 13.6

Improved Team Effort

HALE 3.0 lost to Scotch 11.1

Best: Denney, Davis, Lejeune

HALE 2.2 lost to Christ Church 8.8

Best: Davis, Flint, Roe

HALE 4.8 lost to Wesley 12.14

Best: Flint, Davis

HALE 10.5 defeated Guildford 8.10

Team Effort

HALE 3.7 lost to Aquinas 5.7

Team Effort

HALE 6.0 lost to Trinity 9.10

Best: Adams, Witham, Flint

HALE 3.1 lost to Scotch 11.7

Best: Longmire, Denney, Cousins

YEAR 9 B Coach: S. Hunn

HALE 3.1 lost to Guildford 3.2

Best: Thew, Dymock, Sewell

HALE 1.2 lost to Aquinas 7.8

Best: D. Roe, Taylor, A. Roe

HALE 7.7 defeated Trinity 3.4

Best: Palmer, Allen, Vanzetti

HALE 1.1 lost to Scotch 8.7

Best: Kinninmont, Lynton-Brown, A. Roe

HALE 2.5 lost to Christ Church 8.5

Best: Palmer, A. Roe, Thew

HALE 6.10 defeated Wesley 2.6

Best: A. Roe, Palmer, Atkins

HALE 1.1 lost to Guildford 10.7

Best: Shepherd, Thew, Cowden

HALE 2.4 lost to Aquinas 9.9

Best: Arbuckle, Sewell, Cowden

HALE 8.0 defeated Trinity 4.7

Best: Di Nardo, Palmer, Kinninmont

HALE 6.3 lost to Scotch 7.7

Best: Palmer, Vanzetti, Thornett

YEAR 8 A Coach: D. Chadwick

HALE 4.2 lost to Guildford 5.9

Best: Turner, Deykin, Hooper

HALE 1.2 lost to Aquinas 14.10

HALE 11.12 defeated Trinity 6.3

Best: Robson, Moore, Georgiades

HALE 6.2 defeated Scotch 4.2

Best: Bond, Turner, Robson

HALE 4.3 lost to Christ Church 5.1

Best: Hooper, Bond, Bungey

HALE 4.4 defeated Wesley 3.2

Best: Bond, Robson, Turner

HALE 4.5 defeated Guildford 2.6

Best: Bungey, Hooper, Bond

HALE 4.4 lost to Aquinas 12.5

Tried Hard

HALE 1.3 lost to Trinity 5.7

Best: Moore, Bond, Robson

HALE 3.4 lost to Scotch 7.11

Best: Moore, Hopkins, Robson

YEAR 8 B Coach T. Hoad

HALE 5.5 lost to Guildford 8.7

Best: Garnett, Pritchard, Egerton-Warburton

HALE 6.8 defeated Aquinas 5.3

Best: Atkins, Leece, Pritchard

HALE 7.10 defeated Trinity 3.3

Best: Thompson, Atkins

HALE 4.5 lost to Scotch 5.4

Best: McLarty, Brown, Towers

HALE 9.12 defeated Christ Church 1.3

Excellent Team Effort

HALE 12.8 defeated Wesley 1.2

Best: Dyson, Kuriata, Michael

HALE 8.11 defeated Guildford 2.0

Best: Brookes, Atkins, Brown

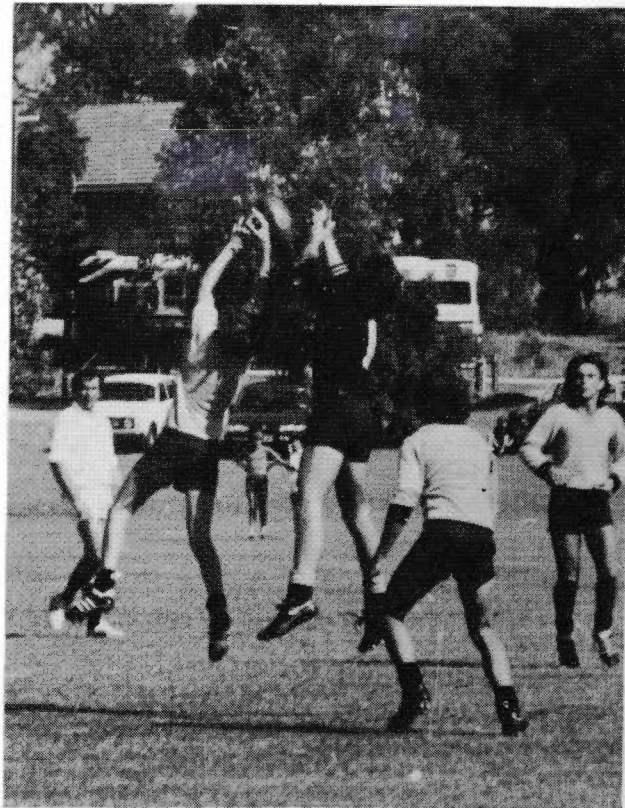
HALE 5.7 lost to Aquinas 8.7

HALE 8.7 defeated Trinity 3.2

Best: Thompson, Bigwood

HALE 4.5 lost to Scotch 10.1

Best: Treasure, Garnett, Kelson



Hockey

This year proved to be a very hard and testing one for Hale First XI. The team had great difficulty at the beginning of the season as many members, not having played 'firsts' before, found it hard adjusting to the fast, controlled type of game that is a feature of this level of hockey.

After a disappointing start, the team showed great character to come back at the end of the season to lose only one of its last five matches, finishing equal 4th behind Aquinas, Christ Church and Trinity.

The team, by constant application both at training and on the field, improved greatly, to cope with many positional changes caused by players visiting Wittenoom, together with the usual illness and injury problems.

All seems well for next year, as this team, losing only three members and having gained valuable experience, seems certain to emerge as a leading contender for the cup in 1980.

Plenty of skill is evident in the school as the Year 8 B's and Year 9 A's both finished on top of their ladders, the latter being undefeated.

Congratulations must of course be extended to Mark Hemery and Mike Hallam who both played in the State U/16 side, the former being selected in an Australian Training Squad.

Thanks must go to Messrs Biddle, Gray, Fitzgerald and Greenwell and all the other coaches who put so much time into Hale School Hockey and in particular to Mr. Jordan, who devoted so much time and effort to look after the first eleven during the season.

E.R. BAIRD

Symbols held by: A.D. Griffiths, H.M. Macmillan, M.R.B. Hemery, M.G. Hallam, I.B. Bunney.

Colours held by: E.R. Baird

Symbols awarded to: P.D.R. Munt, K.N. Powell, P.L. Carter, J.B. Willis, P.V. Folland, R.R. Hall, O.A. Rogers, K.J. Brown, S.H. Beattie.

Colours awarded to: M.R.B. Hemery, M.G. Hallam.

RESULTS

First XI

HALE 3 drew with Guildford 3

Best: Hall, Baird, Macmillan

Goals: Macmillan 2, Baird 1

HALE 1 drew with Aquinas 1

Best: Baird, Hemery, Hallam, Rogers

Goal: Baird

HALE 0 lost to Trinity 9

Best: Carter, Baird, Hemery

HALE 2 lost to Scotch 3

Best: Hemery, Baird, Rogers

Goals: Rogers, Brown

HALE 0 lost to Christ Church 4

Best: Hemery, Bunney, Hall

HALE 5 defeated Wesley 2

Best: Hemery, Hallam, Bunney, Baird

Goals: Hallam 2, Brown, Powell, Baird

HALE 4 defeated Guildford 0

Best: Hemery, Munt, Rogers, Hallam

Goals: Hallam 2, Powell, Baird

HALE 2 lost to Aquinas 3

Best: Macmillan, Rogers, Bunney, Hallam, Brown

Goals: Hallam, Baird

HALE 1 drew with Trinity 1

Best: Griffiths, Willis, Hallam

Goal: Rogers

HALE 3 defeated Scotch 1

Best: Hallam, Baird, Griffiths, Rogers

Goals: Hallam 2, Brown 1

Second XI

HALE 1 drew with Guildford 1

Best: Bird, Miller

Goal: Bird

HALE 0 lost to Aquinas 9

HALE 0 lost to Trinity 7

HALE 1 lost to Scotch 5

Best: G. Taylor

HALE 3 defeated Christ Church 1

Best: Kampf, Rankine-Wilson, Lefroy

Goals: Bleakley, D. Taylor, Rankine-Wilson

HALE 0 lost to Wesley 2

Best: G. Taylor, Bird, Hilton

HALE 0 lost to Guildford 1

Best: Dye, Kampf

HALE 1 lost to Aquinas 5

Best: Carter, King, Rankine-Wilson

HALE 2 lost to Trinity 5

Best: Folland, Rankine-Wilson, Dye

HALE 0 lost to Scotch 5

Best: Hilton, Kampf

THIRD XI

Coach: W. Dean

HALE 1 defeated Guildford 0

Goal: King

Best: Timermanis, Viswalingham, Griffiths

HALE 1 lost to Aquinas 3

Best: Viswalingham, Undy G., Taylor

HALE 0 lost to Trinity 7

Best: G. Taylor

HALE 0 lost to Scotch 8

Best: Smith

HALE 0 lost to Christ Church 2

Best: Smith, Johnston, Richards

HALE 0 lost to Wesley 2

Best: Viswalingham, Woodward, Timermanis

HALE 3 defeated Guildford 0

Good Team Effort

HALE 1 lost to Aquinas 4

HALE 4 drew with Trinity 4

Best: Woodward

HALE 0 lost to Scotch 18

Best: Woodward, Surveyor, Box

UNDER 16 A

Coach: T. Greenwell

HALE 5 defeated Guildford 3



HOCKEY 1st XI

BACK ROW: H. Macmillan, K. Powell, R. Hall, S. Beattie, P. Carter, J. Willis, D. Griffiths, P. Folland, O. Rogers
 FRONT ROW: K. Brown, M. Hallam, I. Bunney, Mr. M. Jordan, I. Baird (Captain), M. Hemery, P. Munt

Goals: Burke (2), Melvin (2), Olney
 HALE 1 drew with Aquinas 1
 Goal: Burke
 Best: Doyle, Munt, Fitzsimmons
 HALE 0 lost to Trinity 6
 HALE 1 drew with Scotch 1
 Goal: Melvin
 Best: Lewis, Melvin, Doyle
 HALE 2 lost Christ Church 3
 Goals: Melvin, Hurst
 HALE 1 lost to Wesley 5
 Goal: Scales
 Best: Lewis
 HALE 3 lost to Guildford 5
 Goals: Melvin (2), Hurst (1)
 HALE 0 lost to Aquinas 3
 Best: Doyle
 HALE 0 lost to Trinity 5
 HALE 0 lost to Scotch 5
 Best: Ward, Lewis, Pethick

UNDER 16 B Coach: F. Fitzgerald

HALE 6 defeated Guildford 2
 Goals: Meers (4), Powell (1), Scales (1)
 Best: Scales, Meers, Kinsman
 HALE 1 lost to Aquinas 3
 Goal: Meers
 Best: Kinsman, Hodgson, Scales
 HALE 2 defeated Trinity 0
 Goals: Currie (1), Scales (1)
 Best: Currie, Ong, Baker
 HALE 2 drew with Scotch 2
 Goals: Hodgson (1), Hughes (1)
 Best: Ayers, Baker, Scales
 HALE 3 defeated Christ Church 2
 Goals: Scales (2), Hughes (1)
 HALE 0 lost to Wesley 1
 Good Team Effort

HALE 4 defeated Guildford 0
 Goals: Meers (3), Powell (1)
 Best: Ong, Hyde, Meers

HALE 2 drew with Aquinas 2
 Goals: Meers (1), Vivian (1)

HALE 1 defeated Trinity 0
 Goal: Meers

Best: Hyde, Brine, Baker

HALE 0 drew with Scotch 0

Good Team Effort

YEAR 9 A Coach: R. Gray

HALE 4 defeated Guildford 1
 Goals: Bevilacqua (2), Hawkins (1), Collins (1)
 Best: Hawkins, Baird, Bevilacqua

HALE 4 defeated Aquinas 0
 Goals: Evans (2), Richards (1), Bevilacqua (1)
 Excellent Team Effort

HALE 0 drew with Trinity 0
 Best: Collins, Hawkins, Bevilacqua

HALE 3 defeated Scotch 1
 Goals: Hawkins (2), Bevilacqua (1)
 Best: Hawkins, Carboni, Richards

HALE 2 defeated Christ Church 1
 Goals: Evans (1), Bevilacqua (1)
 Best: Hawkins, Baird, Collins

HALE 2 drew with Wesley 2
 Goals: Hawkins (1), Bevilacqua (1)
 Best: Hawkins, Bevilacqua, Baird

HALE 4 defeated Guildford 1
 Goals: Bevilacqua (2), Evans (2)
 Best: Bevilacqua, Collins, Hawkins

HALE 1 drew with Aquinas 1
 Goal: Richards

Best: Richards, Collins, Baird

HALE 3 defeated Trinity 0

Goals: Bevilacqua (3)
 Best: Bevilacqua, Wilson, Carboni

HALE 2 defeated Scotch 1

Goals: Collins (1), Bevilacqua (1)
Best: Collins, Baird, Richards

YEAR 9 B Coach: M. Hughes

HALE 0 lost to Guildford 1
Names not taken
HALE 0 drew with Aquinas 0
Improved Effort
HALE 1 lost to Trinity 4
Goal: Steinberg
HALE 1 lost to Scotch 3
Best: Wilson
HALE 1 defeated Christ Church 0
Goal: MacDonald
Good Team Effort
HALE 0 lost to Wesley 2
Best: Marinko, Bremner, Harris, Michael
HALE 3 defeated Guildford 1
Goals: Steinberg, Adams, Kidd
Best: Bremner, Michael, Harris
HALE 0 lost to Aquinas 3
Best: Bremner, Donegan
HALE 1 lost to Trinity 2
Goal: Steinberg
Best: Marinko, Bremner, MacDonald
HALE 0 lost to Scotch 3
Best: Bremner, MacDonald, Donegan

YEAR 8 A Coach: G. Gray

HALE 6 defeated Guildford 1
Goals: Willis (4), Stoate (1), Temby (1)
Best: Oldham, Libby, Stoate, Willis
HALE 0 lost to Aquinas 2
Best: Stoate, Oldham, Chase
HALE 6 defeated Trinity 0
Goals: Willis (2), Chase (1), Steinberg (1), Orr (1), Oldham (1)
Team Effort
HALE 4 defeated Scotch 2
Goals: Oldham (1), Willis (1), Stoate (1), Orr (1)
Best: Chase, Oldham, Willis
HALE 1 drew with Christ Church 1
Goal: Orr
Best: Chase, Stoate
HALE 6 defeated Wesley 2
Goals: Chase (3), Stoate (1), Oldham (1), Steinberg (1)
Fine Team Effort
HALE 3 defeated Guildford 2
Goals: Steinberg (2), Chase (1)
Best: Orr, Steinberg
HALE 2 lost to Aquinas 4
Goals: Oldham, Stoate
Best: Steinberg, Chase

HALE 8 defeated Trinity 1
Goals: Oldham (3), Chase (2), Steinberg (2), Willis (1)
Best: Steinberg, Oldham, Chase
HALE 1 lost to Scotch 4
Goal: Oldham
Best: Chase

YEAR 8 B Coach: G. Lupton

HALE 1 drew with Aquinas 1
Goal: Alexander
Best: Paterson, Vivian
HALE 6 defeated Trinity 0
Goals: Alexander (2), Bowra (1), Melvin (1), Vivian (1), Simpson (1)
Team Effort
HALE 1 defeated Scotch 0
Goal: Bowra
Team Effort
HALE 6 defeated Christ Church 0
Goals: Alexander (3), Wilderspin (1), Simpson (1), Melvin (1)
Good Team Effort
HALE 2 defeated Wesley 1
Goals: Bowra, Alexander
Best: Paterson, Box, Wilderspin
HALE 5 defeated Guildford 0
Goals: Bowra (2), Kelly (1), Wilderspin (1), Alexander (1)
Best: Kelly, Haynes, Wilderspin
Undefeated Side
HALE 0 lost to Aquinas 6
Best: Melvin, Box, Vivian
HALE 5 defeated Trinity 1
Goals: Alexander (3), Bowra (2)
Best: Melvin, Muller, Anastas
HALE 3 defeated Scotch 1
Goals: Vivian (1), Bowra (1), Alexander (1)
Best: Vivian, Paterson, Hilton



Rugby

The competition for the Brother Redmond Cup has reached a high standard which the Hale 1st XV was unable to match this season.

The team lacked speed and confidence in the backs and strength and aggression in the forwards — the main ingredients for scoring points in Rugby. With all schools fielding enthusiastic competent sides, Hale could only manage one victory and equal sixth place — the first time Hale has really done badly since Rugby was introduced into P.S.A. Schools 20 years ago, and the first time we were not represented in the State team.

Despite obvious limitations, the team trained hard and there were some memorable performances.

Our outstanding player was breakaway Keith House. Few players in the competition worked harder than House did in every game and as a result, few handled the ball more than he did.

Stephen Van Mil learned how to play as scrum half because he was asked if he would, and showed courage and determination in that difficult position.

Tim Lorian made many breaks in the centres and Tom Matthews developed steadily as a line-out forward.

We can say with confidence that the future looks bright. The second XV led by Van Mil and then by Stephen Harvey enjoyed their best season for many years, and a number of them appear set for a good season in the top competition in 1980.

We can look to our Year Nine and Ten for really outstanding talent for the next few years. Kathal Spence, Jeremy Liddle, Gary Bosman, Rupert Woods and John House were selected as members of the State U/16 squad which will tour Japan next year. They played in a Year Ten side that went through the season undefeated — not once having their line crossed.

Year Nine was also a fine team, losing only one game and scoring 422 points to 22 during the season, which the Year Eight boys showed steady improvement.

The two non-P.S.A. fixtures were both great successes. The K.S. Jones Cup for Inter-house Sevens now attracts the school's top sportsmen and enthusiastic support — especially from the boarding houses. The Old Boys' game brings together a powerful group of ex-students (we suspect that they had 16 players on the field at times this year) — evidence of Hale's contribution to senior Rugby Union.

Mention must be made of honours won by Old

Boys this year.

Trevor Benson and David Vaux were both selected in the State side and Vaux won the P.G. Hampshire Trophy as the outstanding player in the senior competition.

Rhodes Scholar Tim Davis won a Blue for Rugby at Oxford, playing as full back against Cambridge.

Peter Liddle and Richard Hood were both members of the Premiership-winning first grade Cottesloe combination.

Hale has been a top Rugby school for the last two decades. We had a bad year this season, but if our boys are willing to work hard to acquire fitness, strength and skill, it will not be too long before we win the Brother Redmond Cup again, **R. Davis**

FIRST XV

Aquinas 15 defeated Hale 8

Hale began the season with a great try in the opening minutes by Allen. In a fast, open, clean game, Aquinas came back in the last 15 minutes as Hale's pack tired.

Allen — two tries

Trinity 25 defeated Hale 3

Trinity's big forwards were in complete control and almost monopolised possession. Only some solid tackling by our backs and Trinity's strange reluctance to use their brilliant running outside backs kept the score to a reasonable figure

Allen — one penalty goal

Scotch 42 defeated Hale 9

The cup winners burst through Hale in the first half with flowing continuous attacks. The second half saw a determined Hale concede only twelve points while scoring six.

Allen — one penalty goal

Davis — one penalty goal and one field goal

Christ Church 17 defeated Hale 3

An improved showing by Hale's forwards made this a more even game, but Hale lacked confidence in attack and failed to support the man with the ball.

Allen — one penalty goal

Wesley 8 defeated Hale 0

Wesley won because they had possession at the rucks and mauls and ran with determination to provide support in attack while Hale did not.

Guildford 33 defeated Hale 6

Hale's pack continued to improve their work at set pieces, but just did not drive themselves in the loose. Bad tackling really cost us the game.

Osborne — one try

Barkhouse — one converted try

Old Boys 26 defeated Hale 0

Tries by Andrew Klematis (3), Peter Liddle (2), Miles Beaman (1). One conversion by Russell Davis.

Hale 16 defeated Aquinas 6

Hale avoided the bottom of the ladder with a wholehearted victory. Against a sub-standard Aquinas pack, Hale won a good share of possession and Lorian, Osborn and Clapin showed that they could run with the ball.

Lodge — one try

Lorian — one try

Osborne — one try

Allen — two conversions

Trinity 42 defeated Hale 3

Hale made the error of standing back and allowing Trinity's backs room to move. Their two state centres ran riot.

Allen — one penalty goal

Scotch 50 defeated Hale 0

Hale was outclassed by the excellent Scotch side in every department of play. Hale's worst defeat in the history of P.S.A. Rugby, but to their credit the Hale side played their hardest right up to the final whistle.

K.S. Jones Cup

Interhouse seven-a-side Rugby knockout competition.

In the first round — Faulkner defeated Buntine (8-0)

Loton defeated Haynes

(14-4)

Riley defeated Parry

(6-0)

Wilson defeated Stirling

(16-0)

In the second round — Wilson defeated Riley

(16-4)

Loton defeated Faulkner

(12-0)

Wilson defeated Loton (8-4) in the final in extra time.

RESULTS

FIRST XV Coach: R. Davis

HALE lost to Aquinas 15 to 8

HALE lost to Trinity 25 to 3

HALE lost to Scotch 42 to 9

HALE lost to Christ Church 17 to 3

HALE lost to Wesley 8 to 0

HALE lost to Guildford 33 to 6

HALE defeated Aquinas 16 to 6

HALE lost to Trinity 44 to 3

HALE lost to Scotch 50 to 0

SECOND XV Coach: R. Pontin

HALE lost to Aquinas 6 to 0

HALE defeated Trinity 8 to 3

HALE lost to Scotch 26 to 0

HALE defeated Christ Church 7 to 4

HALE defeated Wesley 3 to 0

HALE lost to Guildford 40 to 0

HALE lost to Aquinas 12 to 0

HALE defeated Trinity 40 to 0

HALE drew with Scotch 4 to 4

UNDER 16 Coach: N. Sonntag

HALE defeated Aquinas 66 to 0

Best: Liddle, Turner, Hillier

HALE defeated Trinity 54 to 0

HALE defeated Scotch 22 to 0

HALE defeated Christ Church 32 to 0

HALE defeated Aquinas 40 to 0

HALE defeated Guildford 60 to 0

HALE defeated Aquinas 30 to 0

HALE defeated Trinity

HALE defeated Scotch 24 to 0

YEAR 9 Coach: D. Coney

HALE defeated Guildford 18 to 4

Tries: Brandreth, Barbour, Johnson, Craig

HALE defeated Aquinas 46 to 0

HALE defeated Trinity 86 to 0

Record Score

HALE defeated Scotch 40 to 0

HALE defeated Christ Church 78 to 0

HALE lost to Wesley 22 to 10

HALE defeated Guildford 32 to 0

HALE defeated Aquinas 40 to 6

HALE defeated Trinity 52 to 0

HALE defeated Scotch 62 to 0

YEAR 8 Coach: B. Goldsmith

HALE defeated Aquinas 11 to 4

HALE lost to Trinity 34 to 4

HALE lost to Scotch 18 to 4

HALE defeated Christ Church 22 to 0

HALE lost to Wesley 22 to 4

HALE defeated Guildford 61 to 0

HALE defeated Aquinas 34 to 8

HALE defeated Trinity 18 to 13

HALE lost to Scotch 10 to 4

Symbols held by: D. Lodge, A. Clapin, D. Osborn, T. Lorian, A. Forrest.

Symbols awarded to: A. Chin, C. Clements, R. Ellis, C. Gollow, K. House, S. King, R. Lovelady, S. Van Mil, W. Allen, J. Barkhouse, N. Davis, S. Hockenhull, P. Lubout, T. Matthews, J. Riley, M. Smith, G. Bosman, R. Woods, B. Woods.

Colours awarded to: K. House.





RUGBY 1st XV

BACK ROW: B. Woods, A. Forrest, S. King, G. Bosman, J. Riley, T. Matthews, R. Ellis, R. Strautins, K. Clements, S. Hockenhull

MIDDLE ROW: R. Woods, M. Smith, S. Van Mil, A. Chin, N. Davis, N. Barkhouse, W. Allen, A. Clapin, C. Gollow

FRONT ROW: T. Lorian, D. Osborn, Rev. R. Davis, Mr. R. Pontin, D. Lodge, K. House



SQUASH 1st IV

K. Paddick, M. Garland, Mr. W. Edgar, S. Lill, G. Marinko

Squash

Squash started enthusiastically this year with five teams entered into the Junior Pennant Competition. The under 13 team played consistently throughout the year and obtained second position. The under 16 'Swans' are to be congratulated for their efforts against more experienced opponents, with the other under 16 team, the 'All Stars', being unlucky to lose their preliminary final. The under 18 'Blues' tried hard all season but could only manage sixth position.

The First IV in 1979 consisted of K. Paddick, G. Earnshaw, M. Garland and G. Marinko. The team was constantly plagued with injuries and it was only due to the efforts of the reserves, S. Lill and J. Watson that the team was able to finish on top of the ladder after the final round. Hale was beaten in the first and second preliminary finals with the number one K. Paddick, recovering from a broken hand. Mention must be made of G. Earnshaw who won 23 out of 24 games played, without losing a rubber. His record at Hale is such that he lost only one match in five years squash. Congratulations must also go to K. Paddick who won both the under-15 and under-16 State Championships. Mr. Edgar, the master in charge of squash

must once again be thanked for his efforts. Through his work, squash is developing rapidly throughout the school.

Over the past few years a lot has been done for squash. The introduction of symbols for instance, has encouraged more players to participate although it is not a P.S.A. Sport. The time has come, however, for further improvements to be made if the standard is still to increase. The introduction of colours would be a logical step. This would stimulate a greater interest, with squash courts at Hale as an ultimate goal.

M. Garland

PERFORMANCE RECORDS

K. Paddick — rubbers played: 4; won 2 lost 2
 G. Earnshaw — rubbers played: 8; won 8 lost 0
 M. Garland — rubbers played: 8; won 5 lost 3
 G. Marinko — rubbers played: 5; won 3 lost 2
 S. Lill — rubbers played: 3; won 3 lost 0
 J. Watson — rubbers played: 3; won 3 lost 0

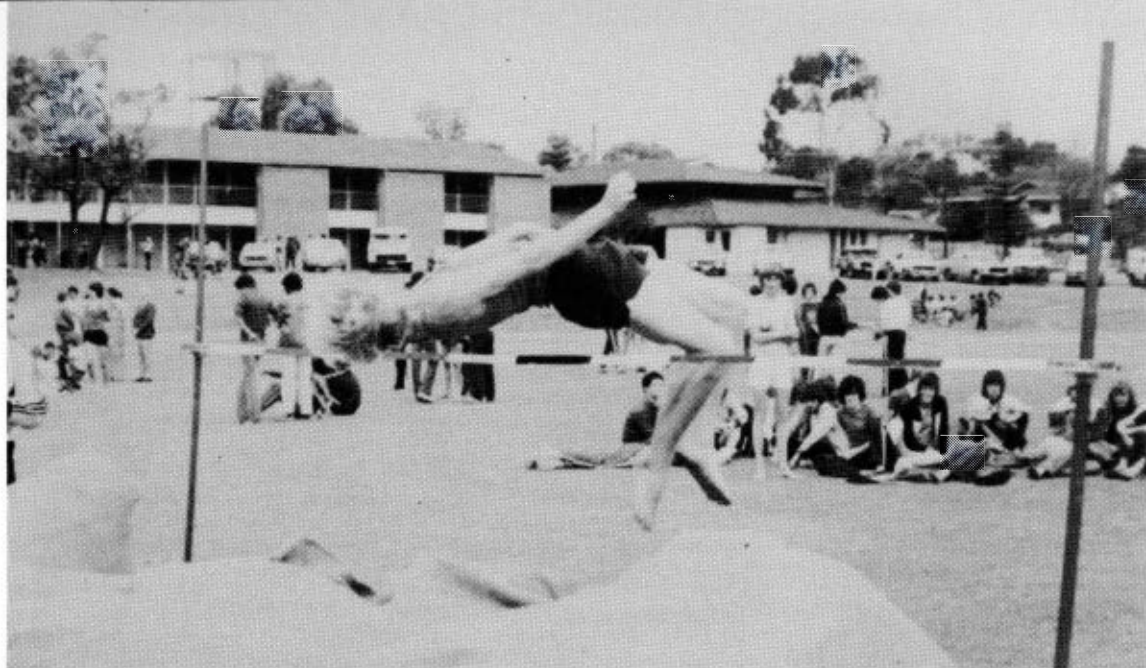
Symbols held by: K. Paddick.

Symbols awarded to: M. Garland, G. Earnshaw, G. Marinko, S. Lill, J. Watson.



ATHLETICS TEAM

BACK ROW: A. Breckler, M. MacDonnell, E. McDonald, C.W. Allan, J. Barkhouse, M. Baron-Hay, G. Strahan, B. Federici, L. Mulder, W. Perrie, J. Hall, V. Bartlett, A. McKay
 6th ROW: D. Robertson, S. Kinninmont, J. Summers, G. Melvin, G. Kennedy, T. Matthews, N. Hancock, W. Witham, P. Everett, P. Overington, M. Alves,
 B. Williamson, S. Dent, J. Brown, D. Deykin
 5th ROW: R. Hemley, A. McDonald, B. McLarty, A. Moore, A. Kakulas, C.J. Allen, J. Witham, J. Timermanis, R. Chatfield, N. Davis, G. Bosman, M. Kneebone,
 W. Allen, P. Thomson, S. Brandreth, B. Davis, S. Kinsman, G. Simpson
 4th ROW: R. Oldham, J. Georgiades, M. Dymock, A. Gregg, A. Samuel, S. Gilbert, M. Garland, D. Illingworth, M. Webb, J. Arbuckle, D. Clapin, S. Beattie,
 R. Grieve, S. Fermanis, O. Rogers, M. Fermanis, M. Turner
 3rd ROW: K. Brown, I. Bunney, C. Foulkes, K. House, T. Lorian, P. Anderson, P. Kakulas, M. Edelman, P. Tejchman, M. Collins, S. Morris, P. Hislop, J. Wood
 FRONT ROW: A. Foster, S. Van Mil, P. Campbell, S. Gepp, J. Morrison (Vice-Captain), Mr. I. Biddle, D. Roberts (Captain), S. Lill, A. Forrest,
 R. Clark, M. Burfitt, B. Hinkley



Athletics

1979 has turned out to be one of the most successful years for Hale Athletics in the last decade. Not only did we improve from 6th position to 3rd in this year's Inters Carnival, but the whole season seemed to be enjoyed by all who participated. A great team spirit prevailed throughout and this led to good attendances at training, and thanks must go to Captain D.J. Roberts and Vice-Captain J.A. Morrison for their leadership in this regard.

Saturday morning meets against Scotch, Christ Church and Trinity were valuable and well attended. Here we showed that although we had few stars, the strength of our team was our enthusiasm. A very successful School Championship was held this year at Perry Lakes for the first time and this opportunity to compete on the magnificent arena contributed significantly to our better performances overall.

Inters Day was again a runaway win for Aquinas, who seem to be invincible, with Trinity a clear second. We were pleased to win the "Protestant Cup" from the other four schools. However, a difference of 118 points between 3rd and 7th indicates the closeness of the competition and no school was disgraced on the day.

Looking back on 1979, we should perhaps remember the stars of the year — those who gave us inspiration from their performances on the track. In all, 12 School Records were established this year, which is an indication of generally better standards than in recent years.

Those who hold the new records are: D.J.

Roberts (Open 1500 metres and 3000 metres); J.A. Morrison (U/17 High Jump); G.L. Kennedy (U/17 100 metres and 400 metres); P.M. Anderson (U/17 Discus — inaugural record); R.J. Grieve (U/16 Hurdles); M.P. Fermanis (U/15 Triple Jump); R.J. Chatfield (U/15 Shot Put); B.T. Davis (U/15 Hurdles); J.A.H. Brown (U/14 800 metres); J.A. Arbuckle (U/14 Hurdles).

To all who participated this year, I thank you for what has been a successful and enjoyable season.

I. Biddle

Colours held by: P.J. Campbell, J.A. Morrison, G.L. Kennedy, M.P. Fermanis, A.S. Gregg.

Symbols held by: C.D. Foulkes, D.J. Roberts, D.K. Illingworth, E.C. McDonald, P. Teichman, R.J. Grieve, A.B. Samuel, I.A. Pritchard, A.H. Foster, M.A.F. MacDonnell, P.M. Anderson, D.R. Bungey, I.B. Bunney, A.E. Breckler, N.J. Barkhouse, S. Fermanis, B.E. Williamson, J.C. Baker, R.A. Cousins, A.D. McKay, P.D. Thomson, P. Everett, C.R. Gibson, C.J.G. Allen, M.J. Collins, J.S. Witham, P.M. Overington, R.D. Barbour, A.B. Kakulas, G.E. Melvin, A.D. Barkhouse, J.F.P. Hall, T.P. Lorian, G.J. Bosman, S.J. Morris, D.W. Perrie, V.L. Bartlett, O.A. Rogers, R.J. Chatfield, W.J. Allen, S.C. Dent, M.R. Hemery, K.J. Brown, S.A. Gepp, D.A. Robertson, S.J. Kinninmont, S.H. Beattie, D.W. Osborn.

Symbols awarded to: B.C. Hinkley, S.E. Van Mil, S.R. Lill, K.A. House, A.J.H. Forrest, S.A. Gilbert,

M.L. Edelman, G.M. Strahan, C.W. Allen, N.P.E. Davis, D.R. Clapin, M.J. Alves, L. Mulder, M.D. Turner, B.T. Davis, B.P. Federici, M.H. Dymock, A.C. McDonald, A.J. Moore, J. Georgiades, D.J. Deykin, B.D. McLarty.
Colours awarded to: D.J. Roberts, J.P. Arbuckle, J.A.H. Brown, R.J. Chatfield.

INTER-SCHOOL ATHLETICS CHAMPIONSHIP RESULTS

OPEN

100m: Div. 2: 1. Christ Church, Time 11.5; 5th Hinkley, B.C., Time 11.9; Div. 1: 1. Trinity & Wesley, Time 11.1; 6th Campbell, P.J., Time 11.73.
200m: Div. 2: 1. Trinity, Time 23.7; 7th Hinkley, B.C., Time 25.37; Div. 1: 1. Wesley, Time 22.8; 6th Campbell, P.J., Time 24.25.
400m: Div. 2: 1. Aquinas, Time 51.5; 5th Gepp, S.A., Time 53.4; Div. 1: 1. Trinity, Time 50.3; 4th Campbell, P.J., Time 52.51.
800m: Div. 2: 1. Wesley, Time 2min. 2.01; 3rd Lill, S.R., 2min. 2.04.75; Div. 1: 1. Trinity, Time 2min. 1.08; 5th Van Mil, S.E., Time 2min. 2.04.53.
1500m: Div. 2: 1. Christ Church, Time 4min. 26.3; 2nd Foulkes, C.D., Time 4.28.40; Div. 1: 1. Christ Church, Time 4min. 12.6; 2nd Roberts, D.J., Time 4.14.50.
300m: Div. 2: 1. Christ Church; 4th House, K.A., Time 9.59.2; Div. 1: 1. Hale, Roberts, D.J., Time 9.04.6.
LONG JUMP: Div. 2: 1. Christ Church, Distance; 5th Gilbert, S.A., Distance 5.44m.; Div. 1: 1. Scotch, Distance 6.93m; 7th Lorian, T.P., Distance 5.70m.
TRIPLE JUMP: Div. 2: 1. Christ Church, Dist. 12.4m; 7th Edelman, M.L., Dist. 11.35m; Div. 1: 1. Wesley, Dist. 13.34m; 7th Foster, A.H., Dist. 11.76m.
SHOT PUT: Div. 2: 1. Trinity, Dist. 13.25m; 6th Illingworth, D.K., Dist. 9.63m; Div. 1: 2. Trinity, Dist. 15.79m; 7th McDonald, E.C., Dist. 11.05m.
DISCUS: Div. 2: 1. Trinity, Dist. 37.20m; 3rd Allen, W.J., Dist. 35.79m; Div. 1: 1. Trinity, Dist. 43.64m; 7th Bunney, I.B., Dist. 22.46m.
HIGH JUMP: Div. 2: 1. Trinity, Height 1.92m; 6th Collins, M.J., Height 1.68m; Div. 1: 1. Trinity, Height 1.95m; 7th Strahan, G.H., Height 1.64m.
110 HURDLES: Div. 2: 1. Aquinas, Time 15.9; 7th Forest, A.J., Time 19.5; Div. 1: 1. Scotch, Time 14.6; 6th Campbell, P.J., Time 17.5.
4 x 100 RELAY: 1. Trinity, Time 43.1; 6th Campbell, P.J., Hinkley, B.C., Gepp, S.A., Foster, A.H. Time 45.92

UNDER 17

100m: Div. 2: 1. Aquinas, Time 11.5; 3rd MacDonnell, M.A.F., Time 11.6; Div. 1: 1. Aquinas, Time 11.2; 2nd Kennedy, G.L., Time 11.3.
200m: Div. 2: 1. Aquinas, Time 24.0; 3rd Brown, K.J., Time 24.2; Div. 1: 1. Aquinas, Time 23.2; 2. Kennedy, G.L., Time 23.3.
400m: Div. 2: 1. Aquinas, Time 53.6; 3rd Brown, K.J., Time 54.60; Div. 1: 1. Hale, Time 50.2 (record), Kennedy, G.L., Time 50.2.
800m: Div. 2: 1. Aquinas, Time 2min. 6.25; 4th Morris, S.J., Time 2.10.10; Div. 1: 1. Wesley, Time 1min. 55.3; 2nd Morrison, J.A., Time 1.57.1.
1500m: Div. 2: 1. Christ Church, Time 4min. 26.0; 3rd Barkhouse, N.J., Time 4.27.90; Div. 1: 1. Wesley, Time 4min. 08.7; 2nd Morrison, J.A., Time 4.16.65.
TRIPLE JUMP: Div. 2: 1. Christ Church, Dist. 13.04; 2nd Morrison, J.A., Dist. 12.40; Div. 1: 1. Wesley, Dist. 13.44; 4th Teichman, P., Dist. 12.24.
LONG JUMP: Div. 2: 1. Aquinas, Dist. 6.16; 5. Barkhouse, N.J., Dist. 5.36; Div. 1: 1. Wesley, Dist. 6.31; 3rd Teichman, P., Dist. 6.35.

HIGH JUMP: Div. 2: 1. Hale, Samuel, A.B., Height 1.76m; Div. 1: 1. Aquinas, Height 1.90m; 5th Morrison, J.A., Height 1.72m.
SHOT PUT: Div. 2: 1. Trinity, Dist. 12.70; 2nd Witham, J.S., Dist. 11.61m; Div. 1: 1. Dist. 13.36; 7th Allen, C.W., Dist. 10.72m.
DISCUS: Div. 2: 1. Aquinas, Dist. 33.31m; 6th Davis, N.P.E., Dist. 26.04m; Div. 1: 1. Scotch, Dist. 40.77m; 2nd Anderson, P.M., Dist. 39.16m.
110 HURDLES: Div. 2: 1. Aquinas, Time 15.5; 3rd Breckler, A.E., Time 17.9; Div. 1: 1. Aquinas, Time 15.0; 6th Barkhouse, N.J., Time 16.4.
4 x 100 RELAY: 1. Aquinas, Time 44.1; 3rd Kennedy, G.L., Brown, K.J. Teichman, P. MacDonald, M.A.F., Time 45.30.

UNDER 16

100m: Div. 2: 1. Guildford, Time 11.8; 7th Grieve, R.J., Time 12.54; Div. 1: 1. Aquinas, Time 11.4; 5th Melvin, G.E., Time 12.0.
200m: Div. 2: 1. Scotch, Time 24.6; 5th Bartlett, V.L., Time 25.21; Div. 1: 1. Aquinas, Time 23.3; 6th Melvin, G.E., Time 24.90.
400m: Div. 2: 1. Aquinas, Time, 54.0; 5th Bartlett, V.L., Time 55.88; Div. 1: 1. Aquinas, Time 52.5; 7th Melvin, G.E., Time 56.35.
800m: Div. 2: 1. Guildford, 2min. 5.4; 4th McKay, A.D., Time 2min. 8.5; Div. 1: 1. Aquinas, Time 2min. 4.4; 5th Overington, P.M., Time 2min. 7.6.
LONG JUMP: Div. 2: 1. Aquinas, Dist. 5.56m; 7th Clapin, D.R., Dist. 4.60m; Div. 1: 1. Guildford, Dist. 6.14m; 2nd Perrie, D.W., Dist. 6.02m.
HIGH JUMP: Div. 2: 1. Trinity, Height 1.72; 2nd Williamson, B.E., Height 1.70m; Div. 1: 1. Trinity, Height 1.78; 7th Overington, P.M., Height 1.64m.
TRIPLE JUMP: Div. 2: 1. Trinity, Dist. 12.21; Div. 1: 1. Guildford, Dist. 12.34.
DISCUS: Div. 2: 1. Christ Church, Dist. 41.12m; 3. Mulder, L., Dist. 36.74m; Div. 1: 1. Guildford, Dist. 44.80m; 6th Alves, M.J., Dist. 38.19m.
SHOT PUT: Div. 2: 1. Christ Church, Dist. 13.72m; 7th Bosman, G.J., Dist. 10.59m; Div. 1: 1. Trinity, Dist. 14.86m; 7th Allen, C.J., Dist. 10.80m.
110 HURDLES: Div. 2: 1. Aquinas, Time 15.2; 3rd Perrie, D.W., Time 15.6; Div. 1: 1. Aquinas, Time 14.2; 3rd Grieve, R.J., Time 15.25.
4 x 100 RELAY: 1. Aquinas, Time 46.0.6, 6th Melvin, G.E. Bartlett, V.L., Grieve, R.J., Turner, M.D., Time 47.72.

UNDER 15

100m: Div. 2: 1. Hale, Time 12.2, Robertson, D.A.; Div. 1: 1. Trinity, Time 12.2; 4th Fermanis, M.P., Time 12.4.
200m: Div. 2: 1. Trinity, Time 25.0; 2nd Kakulas, A.B., Time 25.3; Div. 1: 1. Trinity, Time 25.0; 5th Fermanis, M.P., Time 26.23.
800m: Div. 2: 1. Aquinas, Time 2min. 11.5; 6th Dymock, M.H., Time 2min. 17.7; Div. 1: 1. Hale, Time 2min. 7.8, Gregg, A.S.
1500m: Div. 2: 1. Scotch, Time 4min. 36.5; 3rd Gregg, A.S., Time 4min. 40.7; Div. 1: 1. Aquinas, Time 4min. 29.5; 4th Everett, P., Time 4min. 35.7.
LONG JUMP: Div. 2: 1. Trinity, Dist. 5.17; 2nd Davis, B.T., Dist. 5.00m; Div. 1: 1. Christ Church, Dist. 6.08; 3rd Fermanis, M.P., Dist. 5.64m.
HIGH JUMP: Div. 2: 1. Wesley, Height 1.66m; 2nd Fermanis, B.P., Height 1.62; Div. 1: 1. Christ Church, Height 1.79; 2nd Everett, P., Height 1.66m.
TRIPLE JUMP: Div. 2: 1. Wesley, Dist. 11.52; 3rd Davis, B.T., Dist. 11.04; Div. 1: 1. Christ Church, Dist. 12.01; 2nd Fermanis, M.P., Dist. 11.79m.
SHOT PUT: Div. 2: 1. Hale, Gregg, A.S., Dist. 11.64m; Div. 1: 1. Trinity, Dist. 13.11; 2nd Chatfield, R.J., Dist. 13.03 (school record).
100 HURDLES: Div. 2: 1. Hale, Time 15.8, Hall, J.P.; Div. 1: 1. Wesley, Time 15.3; 3rd Davis, B.T., Time 15.37.

4 x 100 RELAY: 1. Trinity, Time 47.4; 2nd Fermanis, M.P., Davis, B.T., Kakulas, A.B., Robertson, D.A., Time 48.04.

UNDER 14

100m: Div. 2: 1. Aquinas, Time 12.9; 2nd Brown, J.A.H., Time 13.1; Div. 1: 1. Guildford, Time 12.7; 4th McDonald, A.C., Time 13.0.

200m: Div. 2: 1. Hale, McDonald, A.C., Time 26.7; Div. 1: 1. Guildford, Time 25.8; 5th Brown, J.A.H., Time 26.58.

800m: Div. 2: 1. Christ Church, Time 2min. 17.0; 2nd Kneebone, M.E., Time 2min. 19.3; Div. 1: 1. Hale, Time 2min. 14.0; Brown, J.A.

LONG JUMP: Div. 2: 1. Aquinas, Dist. 5.02; 3rd Georgiades, J., Dist. 4.54; Div. 1: 1. Scotch, Dist. 5.39; 4th Arbuckle, J.P., Dist. 5.02.

TRIPLE JUMP: Div. 2: 1. Aquinas, Dist. 10.76; 2. Moore, A.J., Dist. 10.19m; Div. 1: 1. Aquinas, Dist. 11.22; 2nd Arbuckle, J.P., Dist. 11.07m.

HIGH JUMP: Div. 2: 1. Aquinas, Height 1.55; 6th Deykin, D.J., Height 1.42m; Div. 1: 1. Wesley, Height 1.56; 6th Georgiades, J., Height 1.44m.

SHOT PUT: Div. 2: 1. Aquinas, Dist. 10.47; 6th McLarty, B.D., Dist. 8.78m; Div. 1: 1. Aquinas, Dist. 10.28; 7th Arbuckle, J.P., Dist. 9.10m.

100 HURDLES: Div. 2: 1. Aquinas, Time, 16.9; 6th Oldham, R.G., Time 19.35; Div. 1: 1. Hale, Time 16.2, Arbuckle, J.P. (school record).

4 x 100 RELAY: Div. 2: 1. Aquinas, Time 49.8; 2nd Brown, J.A., McDonald, A.C., Arbuckle, J.P., Moore, A.J., Time 50.72.

SCHOOL CHAMPIONSHIPS RESULTS

OPEN

100m: 1. P. Campbell; 2. B. Hinkley; 3. C. Foulkes; Time 11.97 sec.

200m: 1. P. Campbell; 2. B. Hinkley; 3. C. Foulkes; Time 24.20 sec.

400m: 1. P. Campbell; 2. S. Gepp; 3. D. Roberts; Time 52.3.

800m: 1. D. Roberts; 2. S. Lill; 3. S. Van Mil; Time 2.01.45.

1500m: 1. D. Roberts; 2. K. House; 3. S. Lill; Time 4.09.83 (record).

3000m: 1. D. Roberts; 2. C. Foulkes; 3. K. House; Time 9.09.30 (record).

HIGH JUMP: 1. C. Foulkes; 2. M. Collins; 3. M. Garland; Height 1.64m.

LONG JUMP: 1. T. Lorian; 2. S. Gilbert; 3. M. Edelman; Distance 5.63m.

TRIPLE JUMP: 1. M. Edelman; 2. S. Gilbert; 3. S. Lill; Distance 11.70m.

SHOT PUT: 1. E. McDonald; 2. D. Illingworth; 3. J. Dye; Distance 12.44m.

DISCUS: 1. I. Bunney; 2. P. Campbell; 3. T. Lorian; Distance 32.30m.

110m HURDLES: 1. P. Campbell; 2. A. Forrest; 3. R. Clark; Time 18.06 sec.

UNDER 17

100m: 1. M. MacDonnell; 2. P. Tejchman; 3. A. Foster; Time 12.02.

200m: 1. M. MacDonnell; 2. K. Brown; 3. A. Foster; Time 24.34 sec.

400m: 1. K. Brown; 2. J. Morrison; 3. T. Stacey; Time 55.0 sec.

800m: 1. J. Morrison; 2. J. Barkhouse; 3. S. Morris; Time 2.02.9.

1500m: 1. J. Morrison; 2. J. Barkhouse; 3. S. Morris; Time 4.20.55.

3000m: 1. J. Morrison; 2. S. Morris; 3. J. Barkhouse; Time 9.37.90.

HIGH JUMP: 1. J. Morrison; 2. A. Samuel; 3. G. Strahan;

Height 1.83m (record).

LONG JUMP: 1. P. Tejchman; 2. J. Barkhouse; 3. A. Foster; Distance 6.17m.

TRIPLE JUMP: 1. J. Morrison; 2. P. Tejchman; 3. A. Foster; Distance 12.50m.

SHOT PUT: 1. C. Allan; 2. S. Witham; 3. W. Allen; Distance 11.34m.

DISCUS: 1. W. Allen; 2. N. Davis; 3. P. Anderson; Distance 32.04m.

110m HURDLES: 1. J. Barkhouse; 2. J. Morrison; 3. A. Breckler; Time 17.00.

UNDER 16

100m: 1. G. Melvin; 2. W. Perrie; 3. V. Bartlett; Time 12.27 sec.

200m: 1. G. Melvin; 2. V. Bartlett; 3. R. Grieve; Time 24.9 sec.

400m: 1. G. Melvin; 2. P. Overington; 3. V. Bartlett; Time 55.4 sec.

800m: 1. P. Overington; 2. A. McKay; 3. J. Timermanis; Time 2.10.57.

1500m: 1. A. McKay; 2. P. Overington; 3. J. Marinko; Time 4.37.03.

3000m: 1. P. Overington; 2. J. Marinko; 3. P. Thompson; Time 10.07.33.

HIGH JUMP: 1. P. Overington; 2. B. Williamson; 3. W. Perrie, Height 1.69m.

LONG JUMP: 1. W. Perrie; 2. D. Clapin; 3. S. Fitzsimons; Distance 5.78m.

TRIPLE JUMP: 1. D. Clapin; =2. O. Rogers, S. Dent; Distance 11.55m.

SHOT PUT: 1. C. Allen; 2. G. Bosman; 3. M. Turner; Distance 11.15m.

DISCUS: 1. W. Perrie; 2. R. Barbour; 3. L. Mulder; Distance 37.72m.

100m HURDLES: 1. R. Grieve; 2. W. Perrie; Time 15.72 sec.

UNDER 15

100m: 1. M. Fermanis; 2. A. Kakulas; 3. B. Davis; Time 12.22 sec.

200m: 1. M. Fermanis; 2. B. Davis; 3. A. Kakulas; Time 24.00 sec.

800m: 1. A. Gregg; 2. P. Everett; 3. M. Dymock; Time 2.15.78.

1500m: 1. P. Everett; 2. A. Gregg; 3. G. Simpson; Time 4.43.00.

3000m: 1. P. Everett; 2. A. Gregg; 3. W. Witham; Time 10.05.33.

HIGH JUMP: 1. P. Everett; 2. B. Federici; 3. B. Davis; Height 1.62m.

LONG JUMP: 1. M. Fermanis; 2. R. Barbour; 3. B. Davis; Distance 5.60m.

TRIPLE JUMP: 1. M. Fermanis; 2. B. Davis; 3. R. Barbour; Distance 11.76m (record).

SHOT PUT: 1. R. Chatfield; 2. A. Gregg; 3. R. Barbour; Distance 12.91m.

100m HURDLES: 1. B. Davis; 2. J. Hall; 3. S. Brandreth; Time 16.17 sec.

UNDER 14

100m: 1. J. Brown; 2. A. McDonald; 3. J. Arbuckle; Time 13.06 sec.

200m: 1. J. Brown; 2. A. McDonald; 3. R. Hemley; Time 26.0 sec.

800m: 1. J. Brown; 2. M. Kneebone; 3. J. Wood; Time 2.21.3.

1500m: 1. J. Brown; 2. J. Wood; 3. H. Willis; Time 5.02.09 sec.

3000m: 1. J. Wood; 2. M. Kneebone; 3. S. Addis; Time 10.47.

HIGH JUMP: 1. J. Georgiades; =2. P. Hislop, D. Deykin; Height 1.46m.

LONG JUMP: 1. J. Arbuckle; 2. M. Kneebone; 3. G.

Leece; Distance 4.94m.

TRIPLE JUMP: 1. J. Arbuckle; 2. G. Leece; 3. A. Moore;
Distance 10.88m.

SHOT PUT: 1. J. Arbuckle; 2. J. Brown; 3. B. McLarty;
Distance 9.24m.

100m HURDLES: 1. J. Arbuckle; 2. R. Oldham; 3. J. Georgiades; Time 16.2 (record).

SCHOOL CHAMPIONS

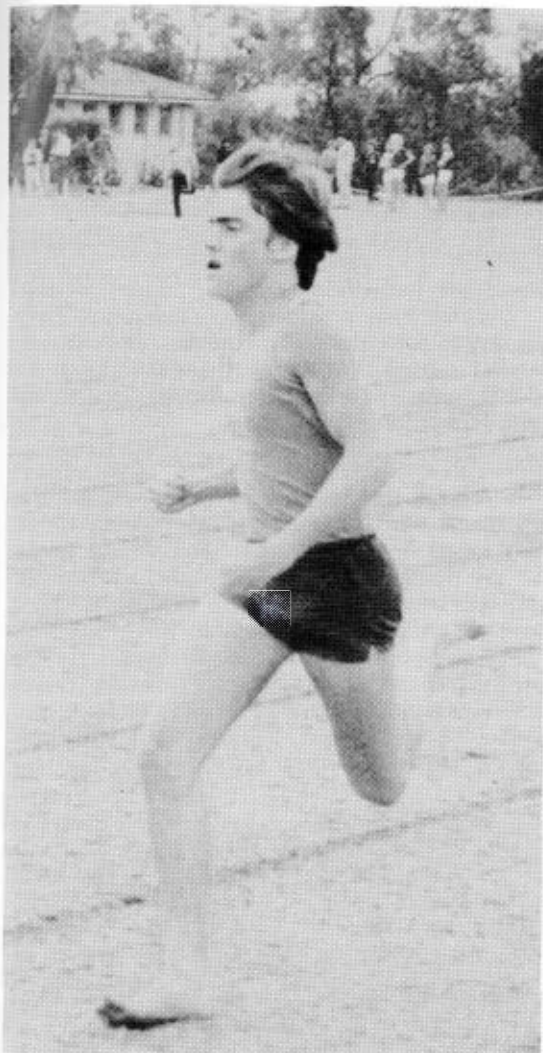
Under 14: James Brown (46); R/up John Arbuckle (43).

Under 15: Michael Fermanis (40); R/up Paul Everett (36).

Under 16: Peter Overington (43); R/up Wade Perrie (35).

Under 17: John Morrison (62); R/up Jamie Barkhouse (32).

Open: Paul Campbell (46); R/up David Roberts (33).



CROSS-COUNTRY 1979

Cross-Country has become increasingly popular in all schools as a P.S.A. sport. The last two or three years have seen the start of a serious and regulated competition. Hale School was represented by Middle and Senior School teams in the weekly



competitions held throughout Second Term. The competition reached a high standard, the courses being about 3000 metres and 5000 metres in length for the Middle and Senior teams, respectively.

The more successful schools were those that had eight or more reasonably good runners. Hale wasn't so fortunate. Although the season brought some fine individual performances from both teams, we didn't have the numbers required to be an outstanding squad. The Senior team was particularly unlucky as we never fielded our strongest team due to injuries and illness. Overall, the Middle School finished 4th and the Senior School 7th.

Newnham, Addis and Woods ran consistently well for the Middle School and Roberts, McKay and Hayles gave outstanding performances throughout the season for the Senior School.

Within the school a Sealed Handicap Competition was initiated and proved to be a good guideline to personal improvement through the term. The winners were Woods in the Middle School and Roberts in the Senior School.

Hale School was also well represented in the State Cross-Country Championships held at Perry Lakes in June. Eight boys from Hale competed and David Roberts was chosen to compete in the National Championships in Sydney.

Next year, the Cross-Country will need more runners, but the strong Middle School team should be successful.

D.J. Roberts

Symbols were awarded to: G.A. Canova, K.A. Ether, P.W. Hayles, G.M. Heiden, A.D. McKay, N.M. Trethowan, P.B. Williams, J.M. Young.

Colours were awarded to: D.J. Roberts

House Sport

House Sport is an important and prominent aspect of Hale School life. Preparation for the summer sports competitions began almost immediately after the school year began; each Wednesday afternoon being devoted to the various activities in which the houses compete. Tremendous house spirit was displayed throughout the year, particularly at the swimming, cross-country, and athletic meets. First term sport was slightly marred by poor weather. This resulted in only five afternoons of sport being completed — one reason for the closeness of the cricket and tennis competitions. However, the cross-country, swimming and athletics were all held on fine days, providing some evenly contested events and exciting finishes. Many people contribute to the smooth running of the house sport competitions each year. The ground staff kept the playing surfaces in excellent condition, despite the rain in first term, which threatened the cricket pitches. Organisation of house sport is important, and thanks are extended to all the staff involved in this area.

FIRST TERM

The Cock-House Cup competition was under way early in the year with the commencement of cricket, tennis and Sholl Cup games, i.e. volleyball, basketball, baseball and T-ball. Swimming training commenced as well, and on the 28th of February, the Interhouse Swimming Competition was held. Stirling proved victorious by narrowly beating Buntine and taking out the G.N. Altorfer Cup.

With only five rounds of matches played in the cricket, four wins were sufficient for Stirling and Riley to tie for first place. This result was due to the upset win by Wilson over the favourites, Stirling, in their last match. The Haswell Cup for Tennis was won by Faulkner, who finished just ahead of Buntine. These competitions were so close that there was a three-way tie for third place in both of them.

Just as the day houses dominated the swimming, the boarding houses dominated the rowing. The final resulted in a win to Wilson, with Faulkner coming in second and Loton and Stirling sharing third spot. The overall depth in Buntine was displayed in the team games where they had a comfortable win over Riley in second place, to give them the Sholl Cup. The honours for first term sport went to Stirling who topped the Cock-House Cup table, closely followed by Buntine and Riley.

SECOND TERM

Second term sport provided mixed fortunes for

all houses. The football provided upsets weekly; the most notable one being in the senior football final, where the previously undefeated Haynes team was outclassed by Stirling. The junior competition was dominated by the boarders with Wilson remaining undefeated. With more points being allotted for the senior competition, Stirling won the A.E. Devenish Cup narrowly from Loton and Wilson.

The string of ties continued in the senior hockey, where Buntine and Haynes played out a drawn game in the final. The junior hockey was also close, but Riley emerged winners in the final against Loton. The Brine Cup was awarded to Buntine, the third of four trophies they were to receive in 1979.

The close of Winter house sports was held on the 15th August with the House Cross-Country Championships. Needless to say, the boarders proved the better long distance runners, despite the fact that Riley provided two winners and Parry one. Loton were the best on the day, while Wilson finished second. With only the Athletics to be held, Buntine held a narrow lead in the Cock-House Cup competition.

THIRD TERM

All houses had four weeks to prepare for the athletics meet. The methods of training varied from soccer to sprints, depending on the house and the master in charge. The squad also trained hard, and it was these members who provided the sparkle in the Buntine House victory.

The Interhouse Athletics Competition was Parry's success for the season, finishing a well earned second. Congratulations must be extended to Mr. Macmillan and Buntine who, with this victory, also took out the Cock-House Cup for 1979.

A. Samuel



HOUSE SPORT RESULTS

FIRST TERM

SWIMMING – G.N. ALTORFER CUP

1	STIRLING	384
2	BUNTINE	374
3	HAYNES	326
4	RILEY	269
5	PARRY	200
6	LOTON	128
7	WILSON	83
8	FAULKNER	56

FREESTYLE RELAYS – D.F. POAKE TROPHY

=1	BUNTINE & STIRLING
2	
3	HAYNES
4	RILEY
5	PARRY
6	WILSON
7	LOTON
8	FAULKNER

MEDLEY RELAYS – T.H. HOAD TROPHY

1	STIRLING
2	BUNTINE
3	HAYNES
4	RILEY
5	PARRY
6	LOTON
7	WILSON
8	FAULKNER

TENNIS – HASWELL CUP

1	FAULKNER
2	BUNTINE
=3	PARRY, RILEY, WILSON
4	
5	
6	STIRLING
7	LOTON
8	HAYNES

CRICKET – PARKER CUP

=1	RILEY, STIRLING
2	
3	PARRY, WILSON, HAYNES
4	
5	
6	LOTON
7	FAULKNER
8	BUNTINE

ROWING – G.E.O. ROGERS CUP

1	WILSON
2	FAULKNER
=3	STIRLING, LOTON
4	
=5	PARRY, RILEY
6	
7	HAYNES
8	BUNTINE

TEAM GAMES

1	BUNTINE
2	RILEY
3	HAYNES
4	LOTON
5	STIRLING
6	FAULKNER
7	PARRY
8	WILSON

COCK-HOUSE CUP TERM ONE

1	STIRLING	47½	pts.
2	BUNTINE	46	pts.
3	RILEY	43.1/3	pts.
4	HAYNES	32.1/3	pts.
5	FAULKNER	29	pts.
6	WILSON	26.2/3	pts.
7	PARRY	24.1/6	pts.
8	LOTON	24	pts.

SECOND TERM

JUNIOR FOOTBALL

1	WILSON
2	LOTON
3	FAULKNER
4	RILEY
5	BUNTINE
6	STIRLING
7	PARRY
8	HAYNES

SENIOR FOOTBALL

1	STIRLING
2	HAYNES
3	LOTON
4	RILEY
5	WILSON
6	BUNTINE
7	FAULKNER
8	PARRY

FOOTBALL – A.E. DEVENISH CUP

1	STIRLING
2	LOTON
3	WILSON
4	RILEY
5	HAYNES
6	FAULKNER
7	BUNTINE
8	PARRY

JUNIOR HOCKEY

1	RILEY
2	LOTON
=3	BUNTINE, PARRY
4	
5	HAYNES
6	STIRLING
7	FAULKNER
8	WILSON

SENIOR HOCKEY

=1	BUNTINE, HAYNES
2	
3	FAULKNER
4	RILEY
5	PARRY
6	STIRLING
7	LOTON
8	WILSON

HOCKEY – BRINE CUP

1	BUNTINE
2	HAYNES
3	RILEY
4	PARRY
=5	LOTON, FAULKNER
6	
7	STIRLING
8	WILSON

CROSS-COUNTRY

1	LOTON	47
2	WILSON	44
3	FAULKNER	38
4	BUNTINE	29
5	RILEY	17
6	PARRY	16
7	HAYNES	13
8	STIRLING	11

COCK-HOUSE CUP TERM 2

1	BUNTINE	76
2	RILEY	72.1/3
3	STIRLING	67½
4	LOTON	65
5	HAYNES	57.5/6
6	FAULKNER	56
7	WILSON	54.2/3
8	PARRY	39.2/3



THIRD TERM

ATHLETICS

- 1 BUNTINE
- 2 PARRY
- 3 RILEY
- 4 STIRLING
- 5 HAYNES
- 6 WILSON
- 7 LOTON
- 8 FAULKNER

FINAL COCK-HOUSE CUP POINTS

- | | | |
|---|----------|----|
| 1 | BUNTINE | 96 |
| 2 | RILEY | 84 |
| 3 | STIRLING | 77 |
| 4 | LOTON | 68 |
| 5 | HAYNES | 65 |
| 6 | WILSON | 60 |
| 7 | FAULKNER | 57 |
| 8 | PARRY | 55 |



Senior Year

- AITKEN, N.J. (1975–79) Captain of School 1979; School Prefect 1979; Parry House Captain 1979. Cygnet Committee 1978, Editor 1978; Sports Council 1978–79, Secretary 1978; Cricket 1st XI 1979, Symbols 1979; Football 1st XVIII 1979, Symbols 1979; Debating 1976–79, 'A' Team 1979 Captain 1979, Symbols 1979, Colours 1979; Junior 1977 (8).
- AKERS W.A. (1974–79) Junior 1977 (8).
- ALLAN, C.W. (1974–79) Buntine House Prefect 1979; Cricket 2nd XI 1979; Athletics 1979; Junior 1977 (6).
- ANDERSON, P.M. (1975–79) School Prefect 1979, Loton House Captain 1979; Rowing 1st VIII 1978–79, Symbols 1978, Colour 1979; State Schoolboys Crew 1979; Football 1st XVIII 1978–79; Symbols 1978; Athletics, 1976–79, Symbols 1976; Junior 1977 (6).
- AYERS, L.J. (1978–79) Wilson House Prefect 1979; Rowing 2nd VIII 1979; Football 2nd XVIII 1979.
- BELL, M.A. (1973–79) Tennis 2nd VIII 1978; Football 3rd XVIII 1979; Junior 1977 (6).
- BIRD, G.S. (1975–79) Hockey 2nd XI 1979; Basketball 1978–79, Symbols 1978; Rifle Shooting 1977; Photography Club; Junior 1977 (5).
- BROOKS, D.R. (1975–79) Football 3rd XVIII 1979; Junior 1977 (6).
- BUNNEY, I.B. (1975–79) Riley House Prefect 1979; Hockey 1st XI 1978–79, Symbols 1977; Photography Club 1977–78; Junior 1977 (8).
- BUNGEY, D.R. (1975–79) Loton House Prefect 1979; Rowing 1st VIII 1977–79, Symbols 1977, Colours 1979, Captain of Boats 1979, State Schoolboys Crew 1979; Football 1st XVIII 1977–79, Symbols 1977, Colours 1979, Captain 1979; Athletics 1975–78, Symbols 1975; Junior 1977 (6).
- BURFITT, M.J. (1975–79) Stirling House Prefect 1979; Rugby 2nd XV 1979; Basketball 1979; Debating 1979, Symbols 1979; Rifle Shooting 1978; Junior 1977 (5).
- BUSBY, M.A. (1975–79) Cricket 2nd XI 1979; Football 2nd XVIII 1979; Chess 'B' Team 1978; Junior 1977 (5).
- CAMPBELL, P.J. (1971–79) Stirling House Prefect 1979; Swimming 1975–79, Symbols 1975, Colours 1978; Tennis 2nd VIII 1979; Football 1st XVIII 1979, Symbols 1979; Athletics 1975–79, Symbols 1975, Colours 1975; Music – Band 1973–79, Symbols 1979; Junior 1977 (8).
- CAPORN, T.M. (1974–79) Football 3rd XVIII 1979; Junior 1977 (7).
- CARBONI, K.P. (1976–79) Stirling House Prefect 1979; Rowing 1st XVIII 1979, Symbols 1979; Football 3rd XVIII 1979; Junior 1977 (7).
- CHIN, A. (1974–79) Swimming 1975–79, Symbols 1976; Rugby 1st XV 1978–79, Symbols 1978; Junior 1977 (8).
- CLAPIN, A.O.G. (1975–79) School Prefect 1979; Riley House Prefect 1979; Cygnet Committee 1978; Sports Council 1979; Rugby 1st XV 1977–79, Symbols 1977; Music Band 1975–79, Symbols 1978, Colours 1979; Junior 1977 (8).
- CLARKE, M.A. (1972–79) Buntine House Prefect 1979; Football 3rd XVIII 1979; Rifle Shooting 1978–79, Symbols 1978.
- CLARK, R.L. (1978–79) Loton House Prefect 1979; Cricket 1st XI, Symbols 1979; Football 1st XVIII 1979, Symbols 1979; Athletics 1979.
- CLEMENTS, C.R. (1971–79) Rowing 2nd XVIII 1979; Rugby 1st XV 1979, Symbols 1979; Rifle Shooting 1979; Junior 1977 (4).
- COLLINS, M.J. (1974–79) Loton House Prefect 1979; Cricket 2nd XI 1979; Football 2nd XVIII 1979; Athletics 1978–79, Symbols 1978; Rifle Shooting 1977; Junior 1977 (6).
- COLLINS, S.C.E. (1978–79) Wilson House Prefect 1979; Cricket 2nd VI 1979; Football 2nd XVIII 1979.
- DAVIES, A.W. (1975–79) Football 3rd XVIII 1979; Junior 1977 (5).
- DAVIESON, G.W. (1974–79) Football 3rd XVIII 1979; Music – Band 1975–79, Symbols 1978; Junior 1977 (8).
- DUNN, R.H. (1974–79) Cygnet Committee 1978; Cricket 2nd XI 1979; Football 3rd XVIII 1979; Music – Band 1974–79, Symbols 1978, Colours 1979; Junior 1977 (8).
- DYE, J.W. (1975–79) Parry House Prefect 1979; Tennis 2nd VIII 1979; Hockey 2nd 1979, Captain 1979; Junior 1977 (5).
- EARNSHAW, G.J. (1975–79) Cricket 2nd XI 1979; Football 3rd XVIII 1979; Squash 1st 1979, Symbols 1979.
- EDELMAN, M.L. (1974–79) School Prefect 1979; Riley House Captain 1979; Sports Council 1979; Tennis 1st VIII 1978–79, Symbols 1978, Captain 1979; Football 1st XVIII 1978–79, Symbols 1978, Colours 1979; Music – Band 1974–79, Symbols 1979; Athletics 1979, Symbols 1979; Junior 1977 (8).
- EGERTON-WARBURTON, G.P. (1975–79) Faulkner House Prefect; Rowing 2nd VIII 1979; Athletics 1978; Junior 1977 (4).
- ELLIS, R.A. (1970–79) Rugby 1st XV 1979, Symbols 1979.

- FLINT, J.G. (1972-79) Cygnet Committee 1978; Hockey 2nd XI 1979; Music - Band 1976-79, Symbols 1978; Rifle Shooting 1977; Photography Club 1976-79, Symbols 1978; Junior 1977 (8).
- FORREST, A.J.H. (1978-79) School Prefect 1979; Wilson House Captain 1979; Swimming 1978, Symbols 1979, Colours 1979; Rugby 1st XV 1978-79, Symbols 1978; Athletics 1978-79, Symbols 1979; Debating 'A' Team 1979, Symbols 1979; Duke of Edinburgh Award - Bronze.
- FOSTER, A.H. (1976-79) Buntine House Prefect 1979; Cricket 1st XI 1978-79, Symbols 1978, Colours 1979; Combined P.S.A. 1979; Football 1st XVIII 1979, Symbols 1979; Athletics 1976-79, Symbols 1976; Junior 1977 (6).
- FOULKES, C.D. (1973-79) School Prefect 1979; Parry House Prefect 1979; Cricket 1st XI 1977-79, Symbols 1977, Colours 1978; Football 1st XVIII 1976-79, Symbols 1976, Colours 1977, Captain 1979; Athletics 1976-79, Symbols 1976; Junior 1977 (7).
- GARLAND, M.V. (1972-79) Wilson House Prefect 1979; Cygnet Committee 1978; Swimming 1975-76, Symbols 1975; Tennis 1st VIII 1979, Symbols 1979; Hockey 2nd XI 1979; Squash 1975-79, 1st IV 1979, Symbols 1979, Captain 1979; Debating 'A' Team 1979, Symbols 1979, Colours 1979; Chess 'A' Team 1979, Symbols 1979, Colours 1979; Rifle Shooting 1979; Duke of Edin. Award - Bronze; Junior 1977 (8).
- GEPP, S.A. (1975-79) Cricket 1st XI 1979, Symbols 1979; Football 1st XVIII 1979, Symbols 1979; Athletics 1978-79, Symbols 1978; Junior 1977 (7).
- GILBERT, S.A. (1975-79) Football 2nd XVIII 1979; Basketball 1979, Symbols 1979; Athletics 1978-79, Symbols 1978; Photography Club 1978; Junior 1977 (8).
- GOLLOW, G.T. (1975-79) Haynes House Prefect 1979; Cygnet Committee 1978; Cricket 2nd XI 1979; Rugby 1st XV 1979, Symbols 1979.
- GRIFFITHS, A.D. (1975-79) Hockey 1st XI 1978-79, Symbols 1978; Basketball 1978-79, Symbols 1978; Junior 1977 (8).
- GRIST, A.J. (1975-79) Parry House Prefect 1979; Tennis 2nd VIII 1979; Football 3rd XVIII 1979; Junior 1977 (8).
- HAMILTON, G.D. (1975-79) Tennis 2nd VIII 1979; Football 3rd XVIII 1979.
- HARVEY, S. (1975-79) Parry House Prefect 1979; Cricket 2nd XI 1979; Rugby 2nd XV 1979, Captain 1979; Rifle Shooting 1977; Junior 1977 (7).
- HEIDEN, G.M. (1972-79) Cross-country 1979, Symbols 1979; Photography Club 1978; Junior 1977 (5).
- HENDERSON, R. (1974-79) Rowing 1st VIII 1979, Symbols 1979; Rugby 2nd XV 1979; Music - Band 1975-76; Junior 1977 (6).
- HILTON, H.T. (1975-79) Hockey 2nd XI 1979; Junior 1977 (8).
- HINKLEY, B.C. (1975-79) Faulkner House Captain 1979; Cricket 1st XI 1978-79, Symbols 1978, Colours 1979; Football 1st XVIII 1977-79, Symbols 1977; Athletics 1979, Symbols 1979; Junior 1977 (6).
- HOUSE, K.H. (1972-79) Parry House Prefect 1979; Tennis 1st VIII 1979, Symbols 1979, Rugby 1st XV 1978-79, Symbols 1978, Colours 1979; Chess 'A' Team 1979, Colours 1979; Music - Band 1973-79; Athletics 1979, Symbols 1979; Junior 1977 (7).
- HUNT, G.L. (1976-79) Junior 1977 (6).
- ILLINGWORTH, R.K. (1975-79) Football 2nd XVIII 1979; Athletics 1976-79, Symbols 1976; Junior 1977 (6).
- IRVINE, N.J. (1975-79) Riley House Prefect 1979; Cricket 1st XI 1979, Symbols 1979, Football 1st XVIII 1979, Symbols 1979; Junior 1977 (4).
- JOHNSON, B.M. (1974-79) Hockey 3rd XI 1979; Photography Club 1978-79, Symbols 1979; Junior 1977 (5).
- KAKULAS, P.B. (1974-79) Buntine House Prefect 1979; Tennis 1st VIII 1978-79, Symbols 1978; Football 2nd XVIII 1979; Athletics 1978-79; Junior 1977 (8).
- KAMPF, M. (1973-79) Faulkner House Prefect 1979; Rowing 1st VIII 1977-79, Symbols 1977; Hockey 2nd XI 1979; Junior 1977 (4).
- KELLY, J.A. (1973-79) Rowing 2nd VIII 1979, Football 3rd XVIII 1979; Junior 1977 (7).
- KIDBY, P.R. (1976-79) Swimming 1976-79, Symbols 1976, Colours 1976; Junior 1977 (7).
- KING, S.B. (1966-72, 1975-79) Rugby 1st XV 1978-79, Symbols 1978; Rifle Shooting 1978-79, Symbols 1978; Junior 1977 (6).
- KIRKLAND, A.P. (1974-79) Tennis 2nd VIII 1979; Football 2nd XVIII 1979; Junior 1977 (6).
- LE SOUEF, C.W.L. (1975-79) School Prefect 1979; Buntine House Captain 1979; Rowing 2nd VIII 1979; Football 2nd XVIII 1979; Debating 'A' Team 1979; Rifle Shooting 1977-78; Junior 1977 (5).
- LEWIS, D.P. (1975-79) Stirling House Prefect 1979; Cricket 1st XI 1979, Symbols 1979; Football 3rd XVIII 1979; Music - Band 1975-79, Symbols 1978; Junior 1977 (8).
- LEWIS, S.B. (1975-79) School Prefect 1979; Stirling House Captain 1979; Tennis 1st VIII 1978-79, Symbols 1978; Football 1st XVIII 1979, Symbols 1979; Music - Band 1975-79, Symbols 1978, Colours 1979; Junior 1977 (8).
- LILL, S.R. (1973-79) School Prefect 1979; Faulkner House Prefect 1979; Cygnet Committee 1978; Cricket 1st XI 1978-79, Symbols 1978; Combined P.S.A. 1979; Football 1st

- XVIII 1979, Symbols 1979, Colours 1979; Squash 1st IV 1979, Symbols 1979; Debating 1979, Symbols 1979; Chess 'A' team 1978, Symbols 1978; Athletics 1979, Symbols 1979; Junior 1977 (8).
- LODGE, D.J. (1975-79) Cricket 1st XI 1979, Symbols 1979, Colours 1979; Rugby 1st XV 1978-79, Symbols 1978; Chess 'A' Team 1978-79, Symbols 1978, Colours 1979, Captain 1979; Rifle Club 1979; Junior 1977 (5).
- LORIAN, T.P. (1975-79) Haynes House Prefect 1979; Cygnet Committee 1978; Rugby 1st XV 1978-79; Symbols 1978; Athletics 1978-79, Symbols 1978; Junior 1977 (8).
- LOVELADY, R.A. (1975-79) Rugby 1st XV 1979, Symbols 1979; Rifle Shooting 1978; Photography Club 1978; Junior 1977 (7).
- LOWE, G.P. (1975-79) Haynes House Prefect 1979; Cricket 2nd XI 1979; Football XVIII 1979, Symbols 1979; Athletics 1979, Symbols 1978; Junior 1977 (7).
- MACHLIN, H.A. (1975-79) Tennis 2nd VIII 1979, Football 3rd XVIII 1979; Junior 1977 (8).
- MACMILLAN, H.M. (1975-79) Faulkner House Prefect 1979; Hockey 1st XI 1978-79, Symbols 1978; Junior 1977 (5).
- MARINKO, G.N. (1974-79) School Prefect 1979; Stirling House Prefect 1979; Cygnet Committee 1978; Cricket 1st XI 1978-79, Symbols 1978, Colours 1979, Captain 1979; Football 1st XVIII 1979, Symbols 1979; Squash 1975-79, 1st IV 1979, Symbols 1979; Music - Band 1974-76; Junior 1977 (8).
- MARSHALL, G.J. (1975-79) Tennis 2nd VIII 1979; Football 3rd XVIII 1979; Junior 1977 (8).
- MILLER, D.J. (1975-79) Faulkner House Prefect 1979; Tennis 2nd VIII 1979; Hockey 2nd XI 1979; Junior 1977 (4).
- MORRIS, S.J. (1968-79) School Prefect 1979; Riley House Prefect 1979; Swimming 1976-79, Symbols 1976, Colours 1978; Captain 1979; Football 2nd XVIII 1979; Athletics 1978-79, Symbols 1978; Junior 1977 (8).
- MORRISON, J.A. (1972-79) School Prefect 1979; Riley House Prefect 1979; Swimming 1974-79, Symbols 1975; Rowing 2nd VIII 1979; Football 1st XVIII 1978-79, Symbols 1978; Athletics 1975-79, Symbols 1975, Colours 1976, Vice-Captain 1979; Duke of Edinburgh Award - Bronze; Junior 1977 (8).
- MCDONALD, E.C. (1974-79) Swimming 1975-79, Symbols 1975; Football 2nd XVIII 1979; Athletics 1975-79, Symbols 1975; Rifle Shooting 1979; Junior 1977 (6).
- OSBORN, D.W. (1975-79) Rugby 1st XV 1978-79, Symbols 1978, Captain 1979; Athletics 1975-79, Symbols 1978; Junior 1977 (8).
- PARSONS, G.J. (1974-79) Cricket 2nd XI 1979; Rugby 2nd XV 1979; Chess 'B' Team 1976-79; Rifle Shooting 1977; Junior 1977 (4).
- PETRIE, N.J. (1975-79) Haynes House Prefect 1979; Football 3rd XVIII 1979; Junior 1977 (8).
- PISMIRIS, A.C. (1975-79) Hockey 3rd XI 1979; Junior 1977 (8).
- PRITCHARD, I.A. (1975-79) School Prefect 1979; Haynes House Captain 1979; Football 2nd XVIII 1979, Captain 1979; Athletics 1976, Symbols 1979; Junior 1977 (7).
- RAITER, A. (1972-79) Swimming 1975-79, Colours 1979; Music - Band 1972-79, Symbols 1978, Colours 1979; Independent School Orchestra 1979; Junior 1977 (8).
- RANKINE-WILSON, A. (1971-79) Tennis 1st VIII 1979; Hockey 2nd XI 1979.
- RICHARDSON, G.J. (1968-79) Hockey 3rd XI 1979; Music - Band 1975-76.
- RIMMER, G.R. (1978-79) Wilson House Prefect 1979; Football 1st XVIII 1979, Symbols 1979; Basketball 1979, Symbols 1979; Athletics 1978, Symbols 1978.
- ROBERTS, D.J. (1971-79) School Prefect 1979; Riley House Prefect 1979; Cygnet Committee 1978; Basketball 1978-79, Symbols 1978; Athletics 1976-79, Symbols 1976, Colours 1979, Captain 1979; Music - Band 1976-79, Symbols 1978, Colours 1979; Cross-country 1978-79, Symbols 1978, Colours 1979, Captain 1979; State Team 1979; Junior 1977 (9).
- TILL, S.L.B. (1975-79) Rugby 1st XV 1979, Symbols 1979; Rifle Shooting 1976-79; Junior 1977 (8).
- TURNER, G.P. (1974-79) Riley House Prefect 1979; Swimming 1975-79, Symbols 1976; Football 3rd XVIII 1979; Junior 1977 (8).
- VAN MIL, S.E. (1974-79) Buntine House Prefect 1979; Cygnet Committee 1978; Rugby 1st XV 1979, Symbols 1979; Rifle Shooting 1978-79; Athletics 1979, Symbols 1979; Junior 1977 (8).
- WATSON, J. (1975-79) Stirling House Prefect 1979; Football 3rd XVIII 1979, Squash 1st IV 1979, Symbols 1979; Junior 1977 (8).
- WILLIAMS, P.B. (1975-79) Swimming 1978-79, Symbols 1978; Hockey 3rd XI 1977; Photography Club 1977-79, Symbols 1978; Cross-country 1978-79.
- WOOD, C.J. (1975-79) Loton House Prefect 1979; Rowing 2nd VIII 1979; Football 2nd XVIII 1979; Rifle Shooting 1978; Junior 1977 (5).



Junior School



HOUSE CAPTAINS

BACK ROW: D. Atkins, M. Geneff, D. Booth, K. Meers
FRONT ROW: J. Burgess, N. Withers, Mr. M.W. Mill, M. Cole, S. Reid



YEAR SEVEN

BACK ROW: I. Craig, K. Meers, I. Calley, S. Salvarinas, J. Hill, B. Marriott, R. Lingam, J. Samuel, R. Legge, J. Ronberg

FIFTH ROW: N. Barrett, P. Gilbey, M. House, J. Kish, J. Oates, A. Cox, D. Sutherland, D. Atkins, D. Surveyor, R. Lewin

FOURTH ROW: J. Ricketts, M. Taylor, H. Ewell, T. Carter, M. Galvin, S. La Bianca, G. Thompson, P. Caporn, M. Packham, N. Warren, M. McKenna, M. Geneff

THIRD ROW: S. Reid, M. Watson, M. Anderson, S. Luketina, S. Kopke, R. Owens, D. Warner, D. Panotidis, P. Lacy, J. Booth, D. Booth

SECOND ROW: C. Piercy, A. James, P. Shaw, A. Wright, J. Burgess, J. Clark, N. Hawkins, G. Botting, R. Posa, L. Nahajski, T. O'Meehan, N. Withers, A. Clements

FRONT ROW: S. Wilson, M. Cole, W. White, D. Silvia, Mr. R. Sweet, Mr. R. Holmes, A. Rahim, C. Dhalluin, D. Allen, P. Lupton

Year 7

The Year 7 tours aim to enrich the Social Studies course and to integrate the classes as one. It is felt that these objectives have been achieved and the boys have gained much from their experiences.

In June all the Year 7's, accompanied by Mr. Holmes, Mr. Sweet, Mr. Mill and Mr. Walsh went on a week's educational tour of the Kalgoorlie region. Once more it proved to be a most valuable and worthwhile experience for all boys. They travelled to and from Kalgoorlie in the 'Prospector', which was the first time many had travelled on a train. Highlights of the four days were an underground inspection of the Hainault Mine, a tour of Kambalda, a ride on the 'loop-line' train, and a visit to Coolgardie and many old mining areas such as Bonnie Vale, Ora Banda and Broad Arrow. Again the secret of success was the boys' outstanding co-operation and the wonderful organisation by Mr. A. Young of Goldrush Country Tours.

The annual excursion to the York area took place in October. All stayed together in the town at the Old Hospital, now a Youth Hostel. This proved to be most successful. Two buses were used this year and this enabled one group to be out at the Fleays' "Oakover" while the other group visited Toodyay and surroundings. The aim was to give the boys some insight into the workings of a farm and an appreciation of the historical and geographical significance of York district.

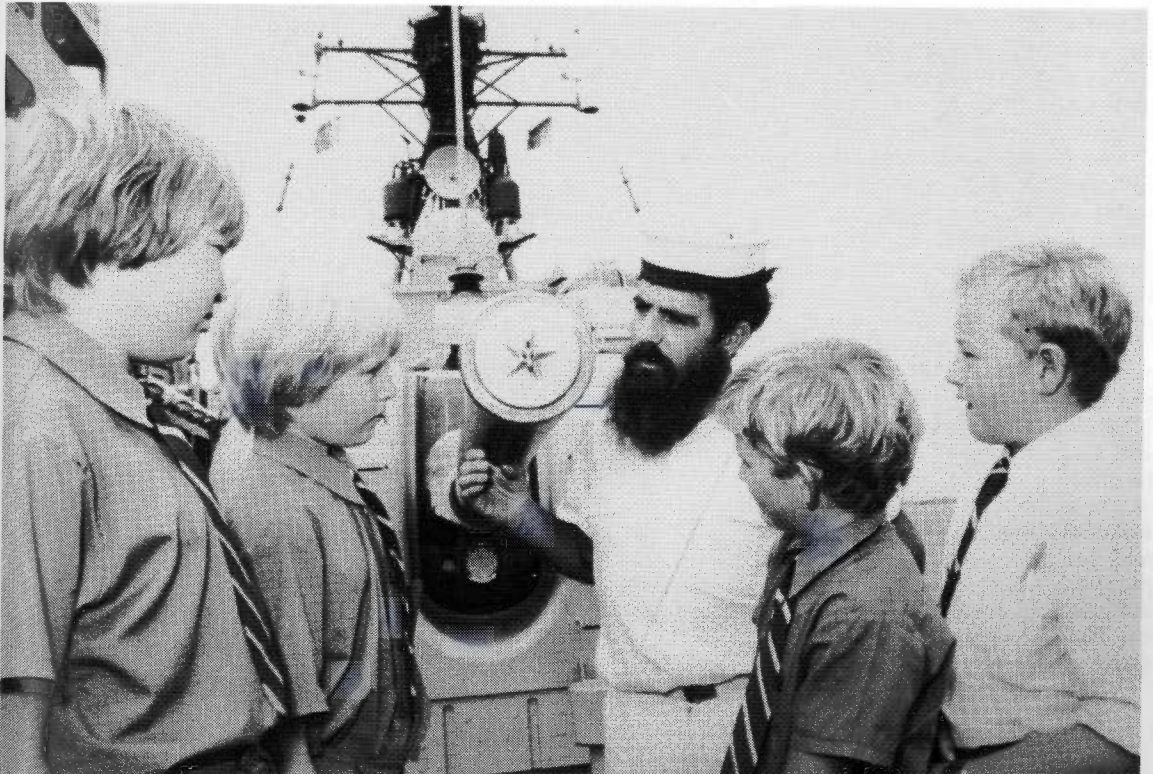
In April the Years 6 and 7 went on an excursion to H.M.A.S. Stirling. The purpose of the visit was to give an appreciation of the complexity of modern naval technology. We were shown over the H.M.A.S. Stirling installation and the task force which was berthed there. The ships that the boys were shown over were — H.M.A.S. PERTH, H.M.A.S. STALWART, H.M.A.S. VENDETTA, H.M.A.S. DERWENT. We consider that all boys benefited immensely from this occasion.

During August Year 7 boys were invited to attend an A.B.C. Orchestral Concert held at the Perth Concert Hall. Although some boys were rather apprehensive, the whole group thoroughly enjoyed the performance. This was one of the occasions when the boys could see the School Music Master, Mr. B. Harvey, in action.

We were fortunate during the Study of Indonesia to receive some first-hand information from Mr. N. Watson, Michael's father, who has spent considerable time assisting in the organisation of a church aid programme. Mr. Watson was most informative and we value this type of contribution made by parents.

In July the boys took part in a Micro-teaching experience at the University of W.A. Education Faculty. During the exercise they were involved in different approaches to the teaching of language, social studies and mathematics.

Wally and Andy Marks (left), grandsons of Commodore W.B. Marks, C.B.E., D.S.C., with Seaman David and the Reid brothers aboard H.M.A.S. Perth.



YEAR 7's VISIT TO KALGOORLIE

Several weeks before our journey to Kalgoorlie, we received notes and pamphlets along with a question sheet to give us an idea of what Kalgoorlie would be like.

On Monday the 11th of June we left school at 1.30 p.m. for the terminal. We arrived at the terminal with an hour to spare, so we bought some drinks for the journey ahead of us. The "Prospector" arrived and left exactly on time, 3 o'clock.

We passed through the hills, Toodyay, Northam, Meckering and many other towns. Eventually we arrived at Kalgoorlie after our 7½-hour journey. After stepping off the train we boarded the coach and were driven to our accommodation. 35 stayed at Surrey House, while 30 stayed at the York Hotel.

The next morning before breakfast we walked along Hannan Street and saw Paddy Hannan's statue. We then had breakfast and boarded our coach. We passed through Boulder and then went onto the 'Golden Mile'. It used to be a reef that was literally held together by gold. We also saw some abandoned mines, some of which looked bottomless. After that we carried on to Coolgardie where we saw Bayley's Reward. Once there we looked at an open-air museum, and several other museums, which were very interesting. After we had finished looking at the museums we went and had lunch at a nearby park.

We left Coolgardie and headed off through Carbine Station and stopped to see the Crawfords, the owners of the Station. Then we carried onto Ora Banda. At our next stop, Bonnie Vale, we saw old mines, in one of which a miner had been trapped. We travelled on to Grant's Patch, where a miner named Grant was buried, and at sunset his ghost is meant to appear. Not far from Grant's Patch we stopped to see a "gamma hole". A "gamma hole" is a small water hole which was used in the "gold rush days" for miners and prospectors, but first this water needs to be purified. After that we went to Broad Arrow where we stopped and had a drink and some chips. After that we went back to our hotels, had tea, watched television for a small amount of time and then got a good night's rest.

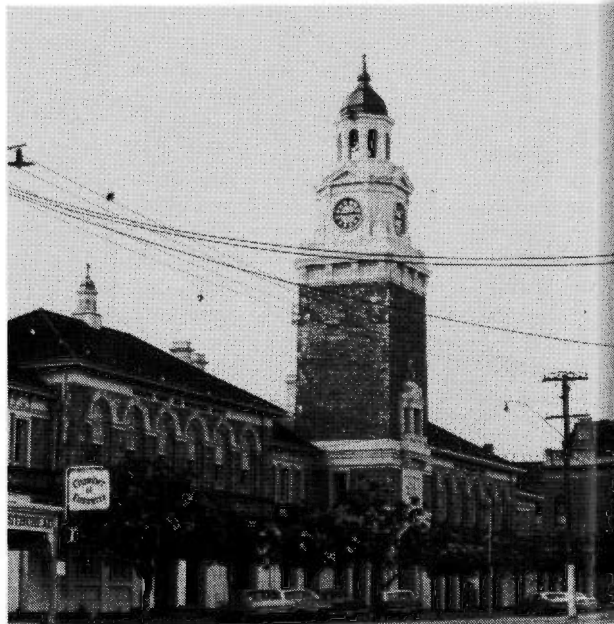
Early next morning we dressed and ate our way through breakfast. We walked down the street to the City Hall, where we saw the theatre and council chambers. After this we went to the brewery and saw Hannan's Lager being made, bottled and labelled.

We got in the coach once more and went to the Hainault Gold Mine. There we used metal detectors and scanned the ground with great enjoyment, registering mainly old bits of tin or corrugated iron. We then put on helmets and went 200 feet down the Hainault Mine. When we got to the level, we were shown the tunnels and how they use the

drills and dynamite. Some boys thought they had found gold, but it was only Iron Pyrites (fools' gold). We then boarded the coach and saw a museum where we were presented with a small amount of uranium. After this we went and had lunch at Hammond Park. At the park we saw a castle built by a Mr. Casper. We had a contest to see who could guess the number of gemstones used to build it. This was won with a lucky guess by Robert Lewin, who received a small amount of gold. Then we went to a cemetery where Ernest Giles is buried. We looked at a few other graves and then left for Kambalda. When we arrived there we saw Kambalda and Kambalda West. We went out to a lookout point there, and saw the giant salt lake, Lefroy. We descended from the hill to the nickel mine. There we saw men drive huge trucks for ¾ of an hour down to the mine where they load up with ore and drive all the way up again. We received a piece of nickel as we boarded the coach again. We went to Kalgoorlie Boulder, where we went round the "Golden Mile" on a small train. It is the only train still running around the "Golden Mile" and is called the Loop Line. We stepped into the coach again and were driven back to our hotels where we had tea, packed, and slept the night. Next morning we got into the coach for the last time as it drove us to the station. The train left Kalgoorlie at 8.00 a.m. and arrived at Perth at a quarter to four.

It was an educational and most enjoyable trip which next year's group should thoroughly enjoy. Overall, Kalgoorlie was a great success.

S. Luketina, M. Cole, D. Atkins





YEAR SIX

BACK ROW: D. Strange, D. Pieters, R. Williams, M. Blumentals, W. Marks, A. Marks, S. Cresswell, G. Vukman, C. Ferguson, S. Dennison
SECOND ROW: P. Hall, A. Huggins, N. Beckwith, S. Cole, A. Kopke, D. Huggins, D. Naylor, D. Anderson, J. Ackermann, F. Richards
FRONT ROW: W. Apted, P. Geneff, A. Bevilacqua, M. McGlashan, D. O'Brien, D. Reid, R. Kane, T. Love, A. Bird, Mr. G. Underhill

Year 6

Year Six spent the first and second term with Mr. McLean, who finally, after a couple of . . . 'on again, off again' problems, decided to resign from the teaching force and try his hand at looking after an hotel in Boulder.

A trip with the Year Sevens to HMAS Stirling Base on Garden Island was organised by Mr. McLean. The boys swarmed over the Stewart, Vendetta and Perth and saw at first hand what some parts of sea life is like. They even manned one of the anti-aircraft guns and fired at imaginary enemies with great gusto. During lunch at the docks they watched a skilful game of volley ball.

The second term excursion was to the Perth Museum, to not only watch, but take part in, a play based on the happenings in 1901 here in W.A. Four boys were chosen, and they may have a future in the theatre I'm told. There were three parts to the play. A classroom with slates, pen and ink wells and the old wooden sloped desks. A shop of the period, with all the prices boldly printed, showed the boys clearly the meaning of inflation.

Lastly, a parlour scene with an old gramophone and magic lantern both in working order. "Little Red Riding Hood" never was like this. The wolf ended up at the circus of all places, at the end of the story shown here.

At the end of term Mr. McLean was presented with a section of "Skylab" for the wall of his 'pub' and a Miners Right. We hope that both of these will remind him of Hale School and the time that he spent here.

Mr. Underhill replaced Mr. McLean at the beginning of third term and we welcome him to the staff.

One of the most important happenings in the class was the Class Elections. Posters and other vote-catching ideas were in evidence for a week before the actual voting. Cresswell was voted Chairman and Strange was Vice-Captain. Many meetings have been held in the class and lots of interesting discussions have been had, too.

Science experiments always involve the class fully, and the Snail experiments seem to have caught their imagination.

A Fractured Fairytale — SNOW WHITE AND THE SEVEN BUILDERS' LABOURERS

Once upon a time, there were seven builders' labourers. They were all quite happy, except two, who were slightly mentally deficient. The first one was called Karl, after his belief that he was the new Karl Marx. The second was called Ben, after his belief that he would become a fascist dictator and follow in the footsteps of Mussolini.

Snow White, who was their maid, was a hard-line Liberal. This trio were always fighting over which party was the best out of the political spectrum.

Each morning at 8.30 a.m. sharp, they would leave for work singing, "Hi Ho, Hi Ho, it's off to work we go, to whack and hack, to belt and chat, Hi Ho, Hi Ho".

Unfortunately, more chatting was done than whacking and hacking. All the seven occupied themselves, two I've described, and the other five worked on a building called the Australian Accident Society.

Karl and Ben were very prone to discuss the destiny of society, but their intentions were good

even though the foreman didn't think so.

Finally, he was driven to distraction trying to decipher all this political jargon, so he grabbed the maid, who was busy dusting Jame's pneumatic drill. The dust gave him hayfever.

The foreman screamed out, "If you don't stop all this political jargon, I'll throw her over the side."

The only comment the heroine made was, "No comment."

Just seconds before the foreman was about to throw the maid over, Ben decided that he wasn't going to be assassinated, so he blew the whole lot up and himself as well.

Now, years later, a permanent memorial remains. It is called The Australian Mutual Providence Society Building. The old name met with a little accident. But even without the memorial, these brave and immortal words will stick in the hearts of both men and women: "No comment".

David Higgins
Year 6



YEAR FIVE

BACK ROW: C. Blackwell, J. Kneebone, A. Matyear, N. Allen, J. King, D. Cain, C. Thomas, G. Chadwick, C. Howard

SECOND ROW: A. Tandon, J. Bozzi, J. Allen, S. Ross, J. Tan, S. Morrell, M. Marinko, S. Lekias, A. Rapoff, M. Bird

FRONT ROW: T. Mullett, N. Craig, C. Arnold, A. Mockford, E. Cheuk, M. Stansby, M. Deeble, P. Lock, G. Geneff

Year 5

Variety has been the spice of life for Year 5 this year. Mr. Haskett administered to their needs during the first term, Mrs. Hamilton the second, and Mrs. Heath the third. Mr. Haskett took his Long Service leave during the second term, and found that on returning he was required in the Senior School for the term, teaching Technical Drawing, Motors and Machines etc. Rather a change from the complexities and variations here in the Junior School, not to mention his much needed skills as Sports Organiser.

The class increased in size with the arrival of four new boys at the beginning of the year, who have definitely added to the sporting skills of the class.

The boys have enjoyed their model-making programmes. With Mr. Sweet as judge, the Viking Dioramas came under close examination, the most

realistic ones being done by Matthew Bird, Andrew Matyear and Stephen Ross. The Art Room suffered splashes of paint and glue for some time, and, by the looks, for some time to come, unless the cleaning monitors are able to reach the far flung spots.

Mrs. Hamilton worked the boys very hard during the second term . . . concentrating on the 3Rs, plus manners. It is pleasing to see some retention of these now. She left at the end of the term to return to England for a well earned rest.

With a confused beginning to the third term, the boys settled well to their tasks with Mrs. Heath and seemed to enjoy every activity taken. Some of their projects that they did were very well researched and presented. A trip to Miller's Mill at Jarrahdale was a highlight of third term. The boys were able to see at first-hand Jarrah trees cut down, then taken through the workings of the mill.



JUNIOR TENNIS

BACK ROW: A. Cox, S. Reid, S. Luketina, M. Packham, J. Oates, J. O'Meehan
FRONT ROW: R. Owens, R. Posa, D. Allen, T. James, S. Wilson, A. Rahim, Mr. R.J. Holmes



YEAR FOUR

BACK ROW: L. Dwyer, B. Treasure, T. Blumentals, B. Hughes, C. Marks, H. Gillard, C. Norman, A. Thornton
 SECOND ROW: Mr. M. Jones, J. Kane, A. Quinn, P. Farris, J. Mallett, A. Paterson, J. Seragusana, M. Sutton, J. Lindeman, Mr. B. Heibner
 FRONT ROW: N. Pratt, N. McKenna, A. Low, P. Kish, M. Dennison, R. Kiely, D. McGlashan, P. Atzemis

Year 4

Both Mr. Mill and Mr. Heibner have shared the responsibility of teaching Year Four, with the additional help in the second term from Mr. Les Greenfield and in the third term from Mr. Matthew Jones, both third year teaching students. Both of the assistant teachers organised trips to tie in with their social studies programme.

Firstly, Year Four went by MTT bus to the city Sanitarium Foods Store. Mr. Greenfield wanted the boys to sample good vegetarian foodstuffs. It was quite an education to see the look on some of the boys' faces as they tried the various dishes . . . and dishes . . . and dishes. The manager must have forgotten what little boys can put away, when he announced that they could eat what they liked and have as much as they liked.

Secondly, a visit was arranged to Pearce Air Force Base by Mr. Jones. Planes being dear to every boy's heart, the trip was eagerly looked forward to and, of course, enjoyed to the full on the day. A simulated crash, with the fire tenders and the fire fighting men spraying foam everywhere was great fun. However, to become a pilot nowadays, one's mathematics has to be excellent. I hope the added incentive will pay dividends in the classroom with their tables, etc.

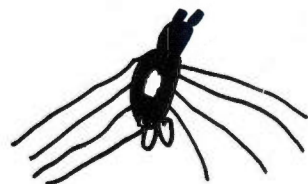
At the end of term it is intended to take the boys on a tour of the Fremantle area and see the early buildings and the port. Here's hoping that a fine day is chosen.

Year Four has been a very hectic year. It is for the first time that the boys are allowed to take a full part in most of the sporting activities. Some will have to curb their over-enthusiasm and be more selective in future years.

The Spider.

I saw a spider on the wall
I tickled his back to make him crawl.
He wasn't happy and ran away
So another spider I'll find today.

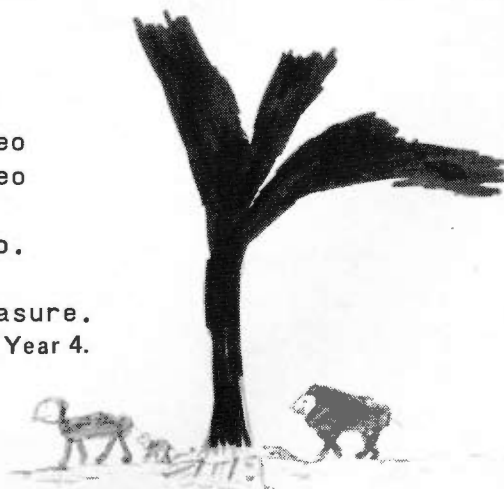
Andrew Paterson.
Year 4.



Leo the Lion.

There was once a lion called Leo
Who had a girlfriend called Cleo
They had a baby called Theo
And now they're called the Trio.

Ben Treasure.
Year 4.





YEAR THREE

BACK ROW: C. Marshall, J. Arnold, N. Kane, T. Yarwood, L. Goodman, C. Jennings, J. Williams, M. Brown, A. Tomlinson, S. Darragh, B. Dwyer, Mrs. A. Campbell
FRONT ROW: B. Wickham, A. House, Z. Lewis, C. Burnand, D. Matyear, S. Del Basso, X. Dhalluin, E. Lip, M. Moschella, A. Gilbey, G. Ross

Year 3

With Mrs. Campbell, Year Three has spent a very busy year. Apart from classroom work, they went on several excursions.

The Poultry Research Station gave the boys an insight into the raising of poultry. The Green Beaked Cape Barren geese were found to be most interested in the boys as well.

City Dry Cleaners had their annual invasion from Year Three, right in the heat of our summer as well. No-one wanted to stay there for too long.

The Bakewell Pies Company gave the boys a little party with pies and sausage rolls, and we were surprised to see that they were still able to devour their lunches as well on returning to school.

The Wanneroo Shire Council is now running trips for primary classes, so Mrs. Campbell took advantage of this and took the boys along. They went to an old lime quarry and a new one too.

Buckingham House and some old farm machinery kept the boys interested for quite a while. The old stopping place on cattle drives, as well as an old well made the boys realise things were pretty tough on the farms at the beginning of our W.A. history.

Mrs. Macfee from Brownes Dairy came to the school to talk to the children about milk products and general nutrition. A change from boarding the new school bus and dodging the traffic to their destination. Thanks once again to Mr. Kim Walsh for guiding the bus safely there and back.

For the first time, Year Three boys are being chosen for weekend cricket teams. How they will go will depend on their ability to hold a bat and cope with the extra bounce from a concrete wicket. It's not too early to start learning the extra skills.



JUNIOR RUGBY: 1st XV

BACK ROW: D. Reid, M. Anderson, D. Silvia, M. Blumentals, R. Lewin
FRONT ROW: S. Reid, D. Booth (Captain), Mr. B. Heibner, G. Thompson, M. Geneff
Absent: M. Galvin, P. Geneff, M. Bambach



YEAR TWO

BACK ROW: M. Campbell, G. Giles, A. Stansby, J. Thomas, M. Jay, T. Barbagallo, W. McEntee, S. Paton, H. Lindeman, J. Marinko, C. Rapoff, Miss B. Gunn
FRONT ROW: J. Johnstone, S. Blackwell, M. Gordon, D. Darragh, S. Langley, G. Naylor, F. Tenji, J. Rose, S. Brown, D. La Bianca, A. Bettridge

Year 2

Miss Gunn seems to have enjoyed her year with Year Two — a class of boys with very enquiring minds, especially with anything scientific. The classroom aquarium is always a centre of attention. Hamish Linderman keeps the class well alive with many and varied forms of wild life and dead life.

A trip to the zoo and a picnic lunch there was a highlight. But, not so much a highlight as finding the road gutters outside the zoo littered with golf balls from the driving range opposite. It was rumoured at the time that Mrs. Campbell was going to visit the zoo soon afterwards.

On a visit to the Museum of Early Childhood in Subiaco, the boys had lessons in old fashioned desks, wrote on slates, and rode on an old-fashioned tram and car.

Just down Hale Road is the Agricultural Research Station for poultry. On their Open Day, the boys saw laying hens and eggs rolling down from the nests into wire racks. Chicks hatching in a special incubator were most fascinating . . . even if some of the boys came away with the idea that the chickens were fed on 'bacon and eggs'. Several posters at the exhibition showed large plates of bacon and eggs on them.

A tropical feast was made in the school bush, after building a Robinson Crusoe-type island. Not many of the boys, it seemed, wanted to change their styles of lives for his, however.

Year Two 2 also enjoys the odd school boy howler . . . Overheard during Maths: "Should I take the Unisex blocks into Year One now?" (They do use Unifix blocks, thank goodness.)



JUNIOR CRICKET: 1st XI

BACK ROW: D. Sutherland, P. Shaw, D. Booth, A. Clements, M. McKenna

MIDDLE ROW: Mr. R. Sweet, M. Taylor, D. Warner, A. Wright, N. Barrett

FRONT ROW: S. La Bianca, N. Cumming (Captain)

Absent: N. Hawkins, M. Bambach



YEAR ONE

BACK ROW: D. Evans, J. Hollingworth, C. Vukman, M. Davis, M. Pavlenko, B. Petrelis, U. Gope, D. Burman, R. Paterson, J. Rodgers
FRONT ROW: C. McCrae, C. Rodgers, H. Jackson, P. Kilderry, P. Moretta, S. Herbert, G. Barugh, L. Rodgers, M. Arnold

Year 1

Mrs. Hills has been in control of the Year One boys this year and finds it both interesting and wearing. The boys of 1979 seem to have been a more lively bunch than in past years. Any activity taken was fully supported.

As part of the 'International Children's Film Festival' which was organised for the Year of the Child, Years One and Two went to see a film called "The Lone Wolf". Quite appropriate for little boys too, I think.

Swimming at the beginning of the year is always exciting, and thanks go to the people who helped Mrs. Hills. A teacher needs eyes in the back of the head when it comes to trying to watch everyone at once.

Great potential was shown at the high and long

jumps at the athletics this season. This was introduced for the first time at this age level and was a great success judging by the enthusiasm of the boys. Of course, the mums and dads who saw the Athletic Sports Day had a chance to see their sons in action on the running track. The loudest cheer squad seemed to be coming from the Year One parents.

Next year, a book of sayings is going to be kept for Year One. Many a time the teacher has had to stifle her laughter because of what has been said. Rev. Davis was amused one morning to hear from a Year One boy when they were saying the Lord's Prayer . . . "and deliver us from all eagles". I'm sure he could have heard a few more of the same kind of thing if he had listened even more closely.



JUNIOR FOOTBALL: 1st XVIII

BACK ROW: R. Legge, D. Sutherland, A. Cox, J. Clark, D. Warner, M. Taylor, D. Atkins

MIDDLE ROW: S. La Bianca, R. Owens, J. O'Meehan, R. Posa, A. Clements

FRONT ROW: Mr. R. Sweet, D. Allen, T. James, M. Packham (Captain), D. Booth, M. Geneff, N. Cumming

Brine House

It was another eventful year at Brine House during 1979. On the first day we introduced the new boys to the No. 1 Brine House activity — beaching. It proved to be Peter Lacy's first sighting of anything bigger than a sheep trough. He was heard to remark that he couldn't wait to get home at Easter to tell his Bungarra all about it.

We had quite a number of very good sportsmen during 1979. This became very apparent during our participation in the 'City to Surf Fun Run' in April when the combined Brine House team outran and out-placed all three of the Senior Boarding Houses (quote —K.W.). Walsh's hairy, scarred torso led the group with Michael Packham. They put in times of 46 and 50 minutes, respectively for the 12 km. Every boy in the House won good performance certificates.

The first Brine House expedition took place during April, when Mr. Walsh took 9 boys and the school Landrover to Jurien Bay, following the beach the whole way and passing through Lancelin, Cervantes and the very scenic Nambung National Park site at the Pinnacles. The nights were spent camped near the beach, roughing it with baked beans three times a day. On the second night there was no thought of sleeping together, despite the cold and the werewolves.

Another interesting day trip was a visit to H.M.A.S. Stirling on Garden Island. Interesting, perhaps; exciting? No! — nobody drowned, got lost or was press-ganged!

The last weekend of first term brought the annual House York camp. This year we stayed in a farmhouse built in 1842. Called 'OAKOVER', it is owned by an Old Haleian, Nigel Fleay, whom we thank for letting us have full use of the farm. The weekend was thoroughly enjoyable, although we were all rather nervous about the legendary headless Chinaman who is supposed to live under the old house. Luckily, he appeared only once and every boy except Tony James, of course, kept their cool. During the weekend we climbed the 1,900 foot Mt. Blakewell, went on a few hikes and visited York's historic buildings. Nobody went hungry, either. Did you know that baked beans can be fried, poached or scrambled as well? See Walsh for the horrible details.

Second term, the Year Seven boys were invited to stay at the James farm just out of Katanning. Another great success, although we faced the problem of where to hide the inescapable baked beans. We quietly request that the James' don't trim their hedges in the foreseeable future.

Brine boys were well represented in the school football teams, with boarders making up half of

the 1st XVIII at one stage, and Michael Packham as captain.

Half-way through second term we welcomed a new assistant housemaster, David Sweet. He is a student teacher at Churchlands College. We wish him a long and happy stay at Brine House.

The last weekend of second term and another camp. This time to the Packham's beach house at Guilderton. The time was spent running up and down sandhills, playing wars and eating. When Monday came, nobody wanted to go back to school and the only reason we eventually did was because we'd run out of food — even the baked beans went off. Thanks to Mr. and Mrs. Packham for the use of their beach house. A fair bit of it was still standing when we left!

Educationally, third term is one of hard work and no time was lost putting every member of the House to the grindstone. Well before the exams, however, a group of Year Sevens made the annual overseas excursion to Rottneest. In past years we have really roughed it by staying in tents. This year it was decided to be extravagant and rent three flats for the weekend. Just as well — the first night it poured. Sunday was totally exhausting with the morning taken up by riding the 27km around Rottneest and then packing tins of baked beans back into their cartons. In the afternoon all entered the Rotto's Fun Run of 12km. Considering the morning activities, the results were excellent, with Walsh's armpits dominating proceedings, closely followed by Packham's. Even Dig Sutherland, suffering an asthma attack, eventually managed a courageous finish. Everybody slept very well back at Brine House that night.

Rottneest was the last camp for Year Seven boys. A Year Six camp is planned for the middle of November. The plan is to drive to the Pinnacles National Park along the beach tracks north of Lancelin and camp near Jurien Bay.

We wish everyone the compliments of the season and every success to the Year Sevens when they enter Senior School.

To save this epistle appearing unbalanced, we thank Mr. Sweet, Mr. Fripp, Mrs. Townsend, Mrs. Batt, Mr. Shipley (on occasional safari secondment), as well as Mr. Walsh, for their help through the year, and give a special note of appreciation to Matron Green for her care and thoughtfulness in all dealings within the House. Viva the Lancashire Lasses!

In closing, we would like to extend an invitation to our baked bean auction on November 30th in aid of the poor and needy (i.e. the Assistant Housemasters' Retirement Fund).



BRINE HOUSE

BACK ROW: J. Williams, D. Reid, J. Ackermann, A. Kopke, A. Clements, A. James, D. Strange, S. Dennison, S. Cole, F. Richards, M. Dennison
 MIDDLE ROW: I. Calley, M. House, D. Sutherland, M. Packham, S. Reid, P. Lacy, G. Botting, R. Williams, S. Kopke, T. O'Meehan, A. Cox, J. Ronberg
 FRONT ROW: N. Withers, W. White, Mr. D. Sweet, Mrs. H. Green, Mr. W. Edgar, Mrs. C. Townsend, Mr. K. Walsh, M. Cole, A. Rahim

Junior School Sports Results 1979

HOUSE	CAPTAIN	VICE CAPTAIN
WALKER	J. Burgess	D. Atkins
ROSIER	N. Withers	M. Geneff
TURNBULL	M. Cole	D. Booth
DAVY	S. Reid	K. Meers

SWIMMING: Years 1, 2, 3 and 4

Champions:

- 5 yr old — P. Kilderry; R/up M. Arnold
- 6 yr old — J. Mosberg; R/up M. Pavlenko
- 7 yr old — T. Yarwood; R/up C. Marshall
- 8 yr old — R. Goldstone; R/up C. Norman

House Placings: 1. Turnbull; 2. Walker; 3. Rosier; 4. Davy

SWIMMING: Years 5, 6 and 7

Champions:

- 9 yr old — N. Allen; R/up M. Marinko
- 10 yr old — D. Pieters; R/up P. Geneff and D. Strange
- 11 yr old — M. Geneff; R/up R. Owens
- Open — R. Legge; R/up J. Clark

House Placings: 1. Turnbull; 2. Rosier; 3. Walker; 4. Davy

ATHLETICS:

- 1. Walker; 2. Turnbull; 3. Rosier; 4. Davy

CRICKET:

- 1. Walker; 2. Turnbull; 3. Davy; 4. Rosier

SOFTBALL:

- 1. Turnbull; 2. Walker; =3 Rosier, Davy

FOOTBALL:

- 1. Rosier; 2. Davy; 3. Walker; 4. Turnbull

HOCKEY:

- 1. Davy; 2. Turnbull; 3. Rosier; 4. Walker

SOCCER:

- 1. Walker; 2. Rosier; 3. Turnbull; 4. Davy

RUGBY:

- 1. Davy; 2. Turnbull; 3. Rosier; 4. Walker

CROSS-COUNTRY: Years 1, 2 and 3

Champions:

- Year 1 — P. Kilderry
- Year 2 — J. Mosberg
- Year 3 — T. Yarwood

House Placings: 1. Davy; 2. Rosier; 3. Turnbull; 4. Walker

CROSS-COUNTRY: Years 4, 5, 6 and 7

Champions:

- Year 4 — C. Norman
- Year 5 — M. Marinko
- Year 6 — M. Blumentals
- Year 7 — M. Packham

House Placings: 1. Rosier; 2. Davy; 3. Turnbull; 4. Walker

CITY OF STIRLING SWIMMING CARNIVAL

The Hale Junior School swimmers won the City of Stirling Shield for the third year in succession.

Robert Owens was the team Captain. All the boys swam well and competed in a most sportsmanlike manner.

INTER-SCHOOL CRICKET:

First XI

HALE 5 for 78 drew with C.C.G.S. 5 for 91

Play forced to stop with one over remaining

Cumming 21; Hawkins 23 n.o.; La Bianca 2 for 9

HALE 41 lost to Aquinas 4 for 57

Outstanding: Warner

Second XI

HALE 2 for 71 and 102 defeated C.C.G.S. all out for 31

Withers 30; Meers 27 n.o.; Warren 16; Kepke a hat-trick
HALE 8 for 40 lost to Aquinas all out for 63
McKenna 19; Gilby 5 for 14

10 yr old

HALE 44 lost to C.C.G.S. 5 for 57

King 2 wickets and 17 retired

HALE 50 lost to Aquinas 60

Bowling: King 2 wickets

10/9 yr old combined

HALE 8 for 107 lost to Scotch 144

Gillard 42; Lindeman 18

9 yr old

HALE 8 for 46 defeated C.C.G.S. 44

Cain 14; Chadwick 10

HALE 42 lost to Aquinas 3 for 43

Chadwick 12; Stansby 7

INTER-SCHOOL CROSS-COUNTRY:

Held at Aquinas College, Hale boys ran well, Michael Packham taking out 1st position. This was an outstanding run.

1st — M. Packham

13th — D. Silvia

19th — M. Bambach

10 yr olds

12th — M. Blumentals

14th — M. Marinko

INTER-SCHOOL FOOTBALL:

First XVIII

HALE 4-9 lost to Scotch 5-10

Best: Packham, Wright, Warner, Legge

HALE 20-11 defeated Trinity 1-1

Best: O'Meehan, Packham, Warner, Booth, James, Taylor, Galvin

Goals: O'Meehan 5

HALE 5-4 lost to C.C.G.S. 7-1

Best: Packham, O'Meehan, Legge, James

Goals: Legge 2

HALE 8-4 defeated Guildford G.S. 1-4

Best: Legge, O'Meehan, Piercy

HALE 3-5 lost to Newnman 9-5

Best: James, La Bianca, Warner

HALE 2-2 lost to Trinity 14-9

Best: La Bianca, Clark, Legge, Warren

Second XVIII

HALE defeated Scotch

Best: James, Surveyor, Cox, Earnshaw

HALE 6-13 defeated C.C.G.S. 4-2

Best: Cox, Rahim, Ricketts, Caporn

HALE 21-15 defeated Guildford G.S. 0

Best: Cox, Allen, Ronberg, Ricketts, M. Geneff

HALE 1-0 lost to Newnman 6-5

Best: Earnshaw, Surveyor, Thompson

HALE 3-3 lost to Trinity 6-10

Best: Earnshaw, Atkins, Cox

10 yr old XVIII

Best: Chadwick, Anderson

HALE 2-6 lost to C.C.G.S. 5-9

Best: Steinberg, Naylor, Apted, Anderson, King

HALE 0-1 lost to Trinity 10-12

Best: Naylor, Reid

HALE 1-4 lost to Newnman 15-8

Best: Naylor, Strange, Apted, R. Kane
HALE 6-4 defeated Trinity 0-2
Best: Apted, Naylor, Chadwick, Steinberg

9 yr old XVIII

HALE lost to Scotch
Best: McGlashen, Thornton, Treasure
HALE 0 lost to a very strong C.C.G.S. 19-17
HALE 1-0 lost to Trinity 12-16
Best: Seragusana, Norman, Hughes, Gilland
HALE 13-9 defeated Trinity 1-0
Goals: Seragusana (4), Norman (4), Miller (3)
Team effort

INTER-SCHOOL RUGBY:

HALE 12 lost to Scotch 244
Best: Bambach
HALE 4 lost to Guildford G.S. 10
Best: Bambach, P. Geneff, Blumentals

INTER-SCHOOL HOCKEY:

'A' Team

HALE 1 lost to Newman 2
Goal: N. Barrett
HALE 5 defeated Scotch 3
Goals: Barrett (4), Carter (1)
HALE 8 defeated C.C.G.S. 2
Goals: Shaw (3), Barrett (2), Silvia (1), McKenna (1),
Hawkins (1)
Lupton outstanding in goals
HALE 0 lost to Trinity 8
Best: Barrett, Lupton, Meers
HALE 0 lost to Newman 2
Best: Silvia, Barrett
HALE 1 lost to Trinity 5
Goal: Meers

'B' Team

HALE 0 lost to Newman 8
Best: Silvia, McGlashen, Bird
HALE 1 lost to Scotch 5
Goal: Bevilacqua
HALE 1 lost to C.C.G.S. 4
Goal: Nahajski
HALE 1 lost to Guildford G.S. 7
Goal: Nahajski
HALE 2 lost to Newman 4
Goals: Carter (2)
Best: Meers
HALE 0 lost to Trinity 4
Best: Ewell, Bird, Wilson

'C' Team

HALE 1 defeated Scotch 0
Goal: J. Kneebone
HALE 0 lost to C.C.G.S. 6
Best: O'Brien, Ross, Panotidis
HALE 0 lost to Trinity 4
Best: M. Bird, J. Kneebone, W. Marks
HALE 0 lost to Newman 2
Best: Arnold, Kneebone
HALE 0 lost to Trinity 4
Best: Arnold, M. Bird, O'Brien, Dhalluin

'D' Team

HALE 2 defeated Scotch 1
Goals: Arnold, Bozzi
HALE 5 defeated C.C.G.S. 0
Goals: Arnold (2), Bozzi (2), Blackwell (1)
HALE 1 defeated Trinity 0
Best: C. Blackwell, Le Kias
HALE 1 lost to Newman 5
Best: Dhalluin, Hall, A. Matyear
HALE 1 defeated Trinity 0
Best: Tan, Ackermann

INTER-SCHOOL SOCCER:

Year 4

HALE 0 lost to Carmel 6
Best: Treasure, T. Blumentals

HALE 1 lost to Trinity 7

Best: Thornton, Treasure, Atzemis
HALE 0 lost to Trinity 4

INTER-SCHOOL SOFTBALL:

'A' Team

HALE 11 lost to C.C.G.S. 21
HALE 18 defeated Aquinas 11
HALE 15 defeated Aquinas 5

'B' Team

HALE 16 lost to C.C.G.S. 18
HALE 20 defeated Aquinas 9
HALE 40 defeated Aquinas 11

INTER-SCHOOL TENNIS:

HALE 3 rubbers defeated C.C.G.S. 2 rubbers
HALE 6 rubbers defeated Aquinas 0 rubbers

Thanks must go to Mr. R. Dymock for assistance in coaching the boys.

The Junior School submitted two teams in the W.A.L.T.A. Academy Plate Competition at Robinson Park. The boys acquitted themselves well.

Team Members:

R. Posa	T. James
D. Allen	R. Owens
S. Luketina	J. Oates
M. Packham	S. Wilson
T. O'Meehan	S. Reid

LIGHTNING CARNIVAL:

A wonderful spirit shown and sportsmanship was of a high standard.

Football:

Game 1 — HALE lost to C.C.G.S.
Game 2 — HALE defeated Wesley
Game 3 — HALE lost to Trinity
Game 4 — HALE lost to Aquinas
Game 5 — HALE defeated Scotch
HALE finished 7th, with Wesley the ultimate winners.

Rugby:

Game 1 — HALE lost to Aquinas
Game 2 — HALE drew with Trinity
Game 3 — HALE lost to Guildford G.S.
Game 4 — HALE lost to Newman
Game 5 — HALE lost to Scotch
Game 6 — HALE lost to Trinity

Hockey:

HALE finished in 7th position, defeating Scotch in the final game.

HOUSE ATHLETICS:

Champions —

Open — M. Packham and A. Rahim; R/up S. Kopke
12 yr old — D. Booth; =R/up D. Silvia and A. Clements
11 yr old — J. Allen; R/up I. Calley
10 yr old — D. Naylor; R/up P. Geneff
9 yr old — H. Gilland; R/up J. Seragusana
8 yr old — J. Lindeman; R/up A. Thornton
7 yr old — M. Brown; R/up B. Dwyer
6 yr old — H. Lindeman; R/up D. La Bianca
5 yr old — J. Hellingworth; =R/up M. Davis and R. Pater-
son

Michael Packham was appointed Captain of Athletics for 1979.

COCK-HOUSE CUP

1. Rosier; 2. Turnbull; 3. Davy; 4. Walker

WEEKEND CRICKET:

Four teams were registered and the season was once more successful. The talented Under 12 'A' team, who were on top all season, were beaten in the final. The Under 14 Gold team in their third weekend cricket season now move into school U/16 ranks. The Under 14 Maroons showed great potential and should perform well next season. Our U/12 'B' team is the most junior side and what

they lack in experience or ability, they make up in enthusiasm.

A Father/Son match and barbecue was held after the finals and a pleasant afternoon was spent by the school pool. Trophies were presented to the outstanding cricketers for the season.

Under 12 'B':

Shane La Bianca — Outstanding Batsman
Darrell Anderson — Outstanding Bowler
Nicholas Barrett — Most Promising Batsman
Duncan Booth — Most Promising All-Rounder
Wayne Apted — Outstanding in the Field

Under 12 'A':

Darren Steinberg — Outstanding Batsman 1978/79 Season
Michael Everett — Outstanding Bowler
Darren Steinberg — Highest Score for Season and Century Maker

Cyrus Edibam — Most Promising Batsman
Stephen Chase — Most Promising All-Rounder
David Deykin — Outstanding in the Field
Malcolm Brown — Special Wicket Keeping Award
Anthony Vuletic — Medal for Team Spirit

Under 14 'Maroon':

John Georgiades — Outstanding Batsman
Darrell Voisey — Outstanding Bowler
Ward Paterson — Promising Bowler
Stephen Tucker — Outstanding in the Field
Ward Paterson — Hat Trick
Cameron Lawson — All-Rounder of Promise
Neville Redmond — Medal for Team Spirit

Under 14 'Gold':

Alistair Ewell — Century Maker

and trophy winners were: A. Lejeune, G. Simpson, B. Davis, P. Flint, A. Thew, S. Allen, A. Ewell.

Much was achieved by the weekend competition. Boys developed skills and increased their knowledge of the game.

Both Mr. Sweet and Mr. Heibner wish to thank all concerned with the weekend competition. Special thanks go to Mr. B. Batt and the other groundsmen, Dr. J. Warren, Mr. S. Georgiades, Mr. T. Ashford, Mrs. B. Redmond and Mr. R. Lejeune.

Each year more boys are involved and we are looking forward to another successful season.



ADDIS, S.J.
ALLEN, D.H.G.
ALLEN, J.A.G.
ALLEN, N.Mc.
ANASTAS, C.N.
ALEXANDER, S.M.
ARNOLD, J.W.
ARNOLD, M.T.
BAMBACH, M.D.
BARRET, S.J.
BARUGH, G.A.
BIGWOOD, S.D.
BLENNERHASSET, L.R.
BOND, C.P.
BOTTING, G.C.
BOOTH, J.P.
BOUJOS, P.G.
BROOKS, R.C.
BUNGEY, B.J.
BURKETT, M.L.
BURMAN, D.J.R.
BUSBY, I.P.
CALVERT, G.H.
CAPORN, P.M.
CARRUTHERS, M.J.
CASSADY, M.J.
CHADWICK, G.S.
CHARLESON, M.A.
CLARK, J.W.
CLEMENTS, A.M.
COLE, S.E.
COOK, I.
COOK, S.B.
CRAIG, I.F.
CUMMING, N.F.
DARRAGH, D.M.
DARRAGH, S.R.
DAVIS, M.A.
DAVIS, M.T.
DENNISON, M.R.
DENNIS, S.R.A.
DOYLE, T.J.
DUNCAN, S.A.B.
DYSON, S.K.
EARNSHAW, D.H.

EGERTON-WARBURTON, N.
EVANS, D.L.
FARMER, D.J.
FERGUSON, C.G.W.
GARNETT, P.H.
GILLARD, H.C.
GILBEY, P.D.
GILES, C.T.
GODFREY, R.F.W.
GOPE, U.B.
GRATTON, R.P.
GREGG, A.S.
GREEN, D.W.
GREIG, B.A.
GRIEVE, B.J.
GRIFFITHS, N.R.
HAMILTON, P.R.
HARRIS, D.P.
HATZISTAVRIDIS, S.J.P.
HAWKINS, N.B.
HAYNES, A.D.J.
HEALD, D.
HEARN, M.L.
HEDGES, G.E.
HENDERSON, T.
HERBERT, S.T.
HILLIER, P.R.
HILTON, D.R.
HINTON, T.J.
HISLOP, P.A.
HOGAN, K.G.
HOLLINGWORTH, J.D.
HOOD, P.J.
HOOPER, W.J.
HOPKINS, J.B.
HOUSE, M.D.
HOWITT, C.G.
HOWITT, T.G.
HUGHES, C.M.
HUGHES, W.J.
JACKSON, H.T.
JEFFRIES, M.R.
JENNINGS, C.W.S.
JONES, D.A.
JONES, S.M.

KELSON, W.J.
KERR, J.C.
KILDERRY, P.R.
KNEEBONE, J.W.
KURIATA, S.W.
LACY, P.G.
LANGLEY, S.V.
LEGGE, R.F.
LEHMANN, M.F.M.
LEWIN, R.J.
LORRIGAN, M.P.
LOVELADY, G.J.
LYNES, G.L.
MCRAE, C.M.W.
MCGLASHAN, D.J.
MCGLASHAN, M.W.
MCLARTY, B.D.
MACMILLAN, H.C.
MACMILLAN, M.R.
MADDEN, G.R.
MARRIOTT, B.M.
MARTIN, J.R.
MATTHEWS, M.J.
MAYES, K.A.
MELVIN, J.A.
MORETTA, P.
MOSS, C.T.
MUNT, P.D.R.
NAHAJSKI, L.A.
NASSIM, J.M.
NEWTON, S.M.
OATES, J.W.
OLDHAM, R.G.
OLDMEADOW, D.W.G.T.
O'MEEHAN, T.F.
OWENS, R.J.
PACKHAM, M.R.
PANOTIDIS, D.
PARKER, E.M.
PATERSON, R.
PAVLENKO, M.P.R.
PETRELIS, B.G.
PRITCHARD, J.R.
QUEALY, J.A.
RAE, D.C.

RICKETTS, J.C.
ROBSON, C.A.
RODGERS, C.D.
RODGERS, J.J.
RODGERS, L.L.
RONBERG, J.K.
SAGGERS, R.J.
SCOTT, D.F.
SEED, T.W.T.
SHAW, P.R.
SHILLINGTON, D.J.
SIMPSON, G.D.
SIMPSON, D.L.
SOLLY, R.P.
SPITTLE, R.J.
SPOURLE, P.C.S.G.
STACY, T.J.
STANDISH, M.A.
STEAD, A.M.
STOATE, D.N.
STONE, M.S.
STRANGE, D.R.
SURVEYOR, D.R.
SUTHERLAND, D.J.
TAYLOR, M.S.
TAYLOR, G.J.
TEMBY, C.J.
THOMPSON, B.D.A.
THORNTON, A.J.H.
TOWERS, R.W.
TRETOWAN, N.M.
TWINE, A.G.
VANZETTI, C.P.
VUKMAN, C.J.
WALKER, B.A.
WALKER, M.D.
WARNER, D.G.
WATERHOUSE, M.F.
WHISSON, M.A.
WHITE, W.R.
WILLIAMS, M.K.
WILDERSPIN, D.M.
WOOD, J.F.H.
WRAY, M.J.

Valete

Boys who left Hale School at the end of 1978
together with those already left during the course of 1979

AGNEW, D.G.
AGNEW, M.G.
ALDERSON, P.J.
ANDREW, M.J.
ANDERSON, G.C.
BARBOUR, K.
BATTY, I.W.
BERRYMAN, A.W.
BLACKMAN, R.S.
BORLASE, M.C.
BROWNFIELD, S.P.
BURKE, A.M.
CAIACOB, M.P.
CHERRY, C.S.
CHIN, P.
CHISWELL, I.D.
CLAPIN, G.
CLAPIN, T.R.
COOK, J.P.
COOK, P.M.

COOKE, G.C.
COUNSEL, B.J.D.
COWAN, B.S.
CRAIG, K.S.
CROSSLEY, T.E.
CROWE, T.S.
DANIEL, S.J.
DAWSON, R.M.
DEL BASSO, J.J.
DONALDSON, G.K.
DRUMMOND, S.B.
EDWARDS, M.A.
EGERTON-WARBURTON, G.P.
ELLIS, T.A.
ERCEG, S.J.J.
EVANS, P.A.
FITZGIBBON, A.E.
FLETCHER, G.J.
FROSSOS, D.J.
FULLARTON, B.C.

FULWOOD, G.J.
GALVIN, M.C.
GESTE, M.J.
GIBSON, R.A.
GREEN, G.J.
GREGG, D.S.
GREGSON, R.
HADLEY, S.M.
HALL, A.E.
HALLAM, K.B.
HAMILTON, G.D.
HANLON, P.M.J.
HEARNE, C.J.H.
HELLIAR, C.V.
HEMLEY, L.J.
HENDERSON, A.J.
HEWETT, R.S.
HICKS, B.
HOCKENHULL, P.V.
HOGAN, S.W.

HOUSE, A.K.
HOUSE, K.A.
HOUSE, R.P.
HOWELL, T.J.W.
HUDSON, M.J.
HUMPHRY, S.M.
HUXTABLE, P.G.
IRVINE, N.J.
ISAHAK, I.
JAMES, P.N.
JEFFRIES, G.L.
JENSEN, N.M.
JOHNSTON, P.E.
KEACH, F.H.S.
KENT, M.B.
KERR, T.S.
KEYNES, K.L.
KIDNER, D.A.

continued on next page

VALETE — continued

KING, B.F.
KIRKBY, R.A.
KYRIAKACIS, K.
LAURENSEN, E.J.B.
LAWSON, G.F.
LEHMANN, M.F.M.
LUKETINA, D.A.
MCNEIL, R.T.
MCLARTY, G.D.
MACKAY, G.S.Y.
MACKENZIE, D.K.
MACKENZIE, G.A.
MACMILLAN, J.D.
MACMILLAN, M.R.
MARINKO, G.M.
MARSH, G.M.
MARSH, S.E.
MASSEY, G.W.
MASSEY, M.S.
MATSON, C.J.

MAZZUCHELLI, W.J.
MUMME, S.J.
MUSSARED, S.G.
NESTVOLD, P.S.
NEVARD, B.W.
OLDMEADOW, D.W.G.T.
OLDMEADOW, E.A.T.
O'MEEHAN, P.H.
PARSONS, G.J.
PAYNE, D.J.
PEET, J.C.
PEET, N.J.
PELL, M.J.
PETTIGROVE, L.
PILGRIM, R.M.L.
PLOUFFE, C.
PLOUFFE, N.
RAPHAEL, G.A.
RAYNER, S.R.
REID, M.A.

RIGO, M.
RONALD, A.C.
RUSSELL, C.A.
SAMUEL, E.J.
SAVAS, K.
SCRIMBEOUR, R.M.C.
SEWELL, R.B.
SHERIDAN, R.J.
SHREEVE, G.B.
SILBERT, P.L.
SIMCOCK, N.J.
SKINNER, S.P.
SMITH, C.J.
STAINES, L.A.
STANFORTH-SMITH, A.J.
STRICKLAND, J.R.
STOCKWELL, J.E.L.
SUE, B.K.
SWANN, G.
SWEET, D.S.L.

TAYLOR, J.A.T.
TORODE, S.L.A.
THOMSON, D.A.
TRAILL-NASH, R.J.
TUCKWELL, G.N.
URQUHART, T.R.J.
VIDOVICH, A.V.
VOISEY, D.A.
WALDER, D.J.
WASHER, S.J.
WATERS, R.J.
WATSON, S.C.S.
WAY, N.J.
WHEELER, J.E.C.
WHITING, R.J.
WILLIAMS, S.L.
WOLFF, G.A.
YOUNG, A.R.

Old Boys' Report

Old Boys Day 1978 was well attended by both old and young Old Boys at the Assembly and Lunch.

I would like to take this opportunity once again of thanking Bob Gregson and his helpers for making the luncheon such a success.

During the last weekend in October, the Country Dinner was held at Gnowangerup. Our thanks to Fred House and his helpers for the wonderful dinner which was well attended by Old Boys from the country areas and the regulars from the city. On the Sunday, 3 car loads with Hugh Guthrie acting as 'Pathfinder' travelled down to O'Meehans' property for a most enjoyable barbeque with some of the local Old Boys.

The Old Boys chartered the 'Doreena' as their official boat at this year's Head of the River and a good time was had by those who attended.

I was very disappointed at the lack of response to the proposed Dinner Dance at the School on the 12th May, making it necessary to cancel this function.

The Association has a hard working Social Subcommittee and it is very disappointing when they do not receive the support from the Old Boys at their functions.

Winter Sports Day on Sunday 15th July was a very successful occasion, the Old Boys fielding a Football Team, Rugby Team and 2 Hockey Teams.

After the games we were invited to the home of David Aitken's parents for a convivial get together and I am very grateful to Mr. and Mrs. Aitken for their hospitality.

The Winter Sport Wind-up at the School on Saturday 11th August was well attended and thanks must go to the ladies who provided the delicious buffet lunch.

Arrangements are well in hand for the Country Dinner at Wongan Hills in October.

The School is in need of more musical instruments and I would like to suggest to any Old Boy who has any unwanted-musical instrument at home that the School would be very pleased to receive it.

The younger Old Boys once again this year were well represented on the Committee and to them and the other members I extend my thanks for their support during my Presidency.

I would like to thank our Vice President Mike Atkins for filling in for me several times this year.

Once again I ask all Old Boys to support The Endowment Fund and the School in every way possible.

Thank you all for giving me the honour of being President of the Old Haleians Association for two years and I apologize for not being present on Old Boys Day as I will be in England.

John Gregson

Roll Call

Old Haleians who attended Old Boys' Day, September 26th, 1979

D. AITKEN	1969-73	D. FARMER	1936-40	G. MCLARTY	1974-78
M. AITKEN	1972-76	A. FARMER	1972-77	N. MCTAVISH	1965-69
D. ALDERSON	1975-76	I. FARMER	1966-74	R.P. MEAD	1914-19
G.N. ALTORFER	1933-34	P. FARMER	1969-74	D. MILLS	1971-76
C.C. ANDERSON	1973-77	L. FETHERS	1929-39	R. MUSSARED	1920-21
D.R. ANDERSON	1942-46	L. FLETCHER	1938-40	K.J. NOACK	1969-73
G.M. ANDERSON	1973-75	D. FORREST	1937-45	J. O'MEEHAN	1945-53
K. ANDERSON	1936-45	D. FOWLER	1963-67	M. PACKHAM	1941-43
M.P. ANDERSON	1970-74	S.J. FOWLER	1970-74	T.S. PARRY	1952-56
P.F. ANDERSON	1943-48	J. GARLAND	1945-50	F. PATERSON	1968-73
W.M. ANDERSON	1974-77	R. GAWNED	1972-76	R. PEARSE	1927-33
D. ARBUCKLE	1971-75	T.R. GEPP	1973-77	C. PEET	1917-22
S. ARBUCKLE	1971-77	N.B. GOERLING	1972-76	G. POLLARD	1973-74
A.K. ATKINS	1937-40	W.L. GOODLET	1942-46	A. PRIDEAUX	1970-74
J. ATKINS	1964-72	T. GREENWELL	1966-67	D. PRITCHARD	1968-73
M. ATKINS	1963-71	B. GREGSON	1942-48	P. READING	1953-58
P.W. ATKINS	1927-34	D. GREGSON	1936-40	R.P. READING	1921-22
R.P. ATKINS	1961-68	H. GUTHRIE	1920-27	C.E.T. RISEBOROUGH	1973-76
S. BARRYMORE	1969-76	D. HALL	1971-76	E. ROBERTS	1965-73
P. BENSON	1972-76	P. HALL	1970-74	I. ROBINSON	1940-49
T. BENSON	1970-76	T. HANTKE	1918-24	P. ROE	1952-55
F.A. BIRD	1938-42	C.S. HARPER	1917-24	C. ROGERS	1971-75
E.V. BLACKMAN	1915-23	G.W. HARRIS	1963-68	G. ROSSER	1919-22
M. BODYCOAT	1966-70	G. HARRISON	1975-76	L. RUSH	1959-65
P. BODYCOAT	1970-74	P. HEARN	1971-75	L. SADLER	1930-37
N. BOLTON	1968-72	B.M. HOAR	1960-69	M. SALMON	1968-73
R. BOLTON	1966-70	D.K. HOLYWELL	1965-69	P. SALMON	1935-38
T. BRAND	1942-48	G. HOME	1970-76	G. SANDOVER	1964-71
D.J. BREEN	1969-73	L. HOUSE	1970-75	T. SAW	1942-49
J.F. BREEN	1916-24	J. HURST	1972-76	M. SEED	1945-50
J. BRINE	1936-43	P. HURST	1943-47	J.E. SHILLINGTON	1955-59
C. BURGESS	1972-76	A. HUTCHINSON	1946-52	G. SIMPSON	1967-71
D.O. BURGESS	1967-68	A.W. HUXTABLE	1933-37	M.S. SMITH	1968-72
P. CADD	1941-42	W.T. IRVINE	1939-47	K.V.D. STEWART	1932-34
K.F. CARTER	1953-57	N. JOEL	1918	J.T. STOATE	1941-46
C. CHASE	1913-21	G. JOHNSON	1970-75	M.P. STRETCH	1965-68
M. CHISWELL	1948-50	B. JOHNSON	1946-49	G. STUART	1961-67
A.H. CHRISTIAN	1918-22	B. KELLY	1920-23	H.B. SUMMERS	1910-18
A.J. CLAPIN	1970-74	G. KELLY	1920-24	P. SURRIDGE	1969-70
R.C. CLAPIN	1971-75	J. KITTO	1947-50	D. SWEET	1974-78
P. CLARKE	1928-33	J. LANGER	1935-41	R. THOMSON	1961-67
R.H. CLEMENT	1934-44	P. LEFROY	1949-52	M.F. THURSTON	1903-08
H. COOKE	1970-76	W.E. LEFROY	1906-13	K.L. TREADGOLD	1929-30
C. COWDEN	1950-60	G.D.R. LILBURNE	1939-43	N. TREADGOLD	1961-67
J. CUMPSTON	1928-37	P.G. LILBURNE	1971-76	J. TUCKEY	1971-75
D. DIMMITT	1933-39	A.O. LODGE	1942-52	R. TURRELL	1973-77
F. DODDEMEADE	1929-34	C.V. LOVE	1937-41	B. TWIN	1947-52
L. DRAKE	1930-70	J. LOVE	1944-48	H. VIVIAN	1938-41
J. DUNN	1970-72	V. LYALL	1917-25	A. WALL	1959-63
S.C. DUNN	1940-42	G. LYON	1969-73	K. WALSH	1964-74
D. DYE	1940-42	P. MALCOLM	1968-73	V.B. WEBB	1948-50
M. DYE	1970-74	R.J. MARSH	1971-76	G.A. WHITE	1966-70
R. DYMOCK	1950-54	D. MARSHALL	1933-70	C. WILDERSPIN	1969-74
R.D. ELLIS	1972-76	P. MARTIN	1965-67	A. WOOLDRIDGE	1966-67
D. EVANS	1945-47	J. MATTHEWS	1972-76	P.C. YATES	1929-35
W.A. EVANS	1948-52	M. MCCLEERY	1934-38	A. YOUNG	1973-78

Academic Prizes 1978

SPECIAL AWARDS

Mrs. H.L. Nottage's Prize for Music	N.G. McCOMBE
Mrs. H.L. Nottage's Prize for Art of Speech	M.J. BURFITT
Jack Harrison Prize — Clarinet	J.B. WILLIS
Brass Instrumentalist Prize	P.J. CAMPBELL
The Pilgrim Prize — Trumpet	M.J. GESTE
Geoffrey Raphael Memorial Prize — Photography	S.A. GILBERT
The Chess Prize — School Champion	M.W. BROWN
The Cygnet Prize — The Editor	N.J. AITKEN
The Henderson Prize for Music	A. RAITER
The Garland Prize for Music	S.B. LEWIS
A.C. Marshall Prize for Debating	D.A. LUKETINA

Year 8

Mrs. Haskett Prize	M.G. AGNEW
Honour Prizes	N.B. LONGMIRE W.K. TALBOT G.T. PACKHAM A.P. BREMNER D.C. PARKER
Dux of Year 8	M.S. CURRIE
Proficiency Prizes	P.J. FLINT P.A. TURNER B.T. DAVIS

Year 9

Honour Prizes	D. WOOLFE J.K. HOUSE D.K. WAN C.R. GIBSON G.E. MELVIN
Dux of Year 9	M. WATSON
Proficiency Prizes	S.C. HAWKES J.P. COOK A.G. STEINBERG

Year 10

Shell Honour Prize	B.A. RUSSELL
Art	B.A. RUSSELL
French	B. WOODS
Chemistry	B. WOODS
Biology	M.K. BARON-HAY J.B. WILLIS
Accounting	J.B. WILLIS
Biology: Fieldwork	G. CLAPIN
English (Piesse Prize)	M.R.B. HEMERY
History	M.R.B. HEMERY
Mathematics	J.M. SURVEYOR
Physics	J.M. SURVEYOR
German	M.A.F. MACDONNELL
Indonesian	T.R. MATTHEWS
Woodwork	P.V. FOLLAND
Geography	M.K. BARON-HAY

Technical Drawing	M.K. BARON-HAY
Dux of Year 10 (P&F Association Prize)	B. WOODS M.K. BARON-HAY

Year 11

Accounting	J.A. MORRISON
Mathematics I & II	J.A. MORRISON A.O.G. CLAPIN
English	A.O.G. CLAPIN
Physics	A.O.G. CLAPIN
French	A.O.G. CLAPIN
Chemistry	A.O.G. CLAPIN N.J. AITKEN
Indonesian	N.J. AITKEN
English Literature	T.P. LORIAN
History	A. RAITER
Biology	H.T. HILTON
Art	J.W. DYE S.A. GEPP
Mathematics I	H.A. MACHLIN
Technical Drawing	A.C. PISMIRIS
Geology	S.B. KING
Geography	D.P. LEWIS
Economics	G.N. MARINKO
Dux of Year 11	A.O.G. CLAPIN
John Vetter Memorial Prize	N.J. AITKEN

Year 12

English	E.J. SAMUEL
English Literature	E.J. SAMUEL
Geography (Hale Lodge Prize)	P.J. ALDERSON J.R. STICKLAND
Geology	P.J. ALDERSON
French	J.H. MANTON
Art	R.S. BLACKMAN
Technical Drawing	C.J. MATSON
Accounting	S.R. RAYNER
Wool Classing	S.R. RAYNER
German	A. BERRYMAN
Biology (J.B. Newbery Prize)	A.R. YOUNG
Motors	D.K. MACKENZIE
Chemistry	I. ISAHAK
Mathematics II & III (Ednie-Brown Prize)	I. ISAHAK I.D. CHISWELL
History (Hugh Guthrie Prize)	J.R. STICKLAND
Economics	P.L. SILBERT
Mathematics I	P.L. SILBERT
Physics (M. Beech Prize)	P.L. SILBERT
Dux of the School (Old Haleians' Prize)	P.L. SILBERT
Edward Burgoyne Memorial Prize for Citizenship	A.R. YOUNG
Guy Ward Memorial Prize for Leadership	T.R.J. URQUHART
Aubrey Hardwicke Memorial Prize for Captain of School	B.C. FULLARTON

Sports Prizes

1978

SWIMMING

Old Haleians' Cup —
Open Competition D.G. AGNEW
Claris D'Alton Trophy —
Under 16 Champion S.J. MORRIS

CRICKET

Randell Trophy — Best Bowler C.D. FOULKES
The A.H. Christian Trophy —
Highest Wicket Aggregate C.D. FOULKES
Charles Veryard Trophy — Best Batsman . . . S.E. MARSH
Old Haleians' Trophy —
Best Fieldsman P.H. O'MEEHAN
The Irvine Trophy —
Most Promising Cricketer Under 16 S.R. LILL

FOOTBALL

Charles Veryard Trophy —
Fairest and Best S.E. MARSH, D.R. BUNGEY
Filmer Trophy — Most Improved J.A.T. TAYLOR
D. Tregonning Cup —
Fairest and Best Under 16 D.J. SMITH
J.W. Holmes Trophy —
Best Team Man 2nd XVIII K.L. KEYNES

HOCKEY

Rod Isaachsen Memorial Trophy —
Fairest and Best E.R. BAIRD
Old Haleians' Hockey Club Trophy —
Most Improved K. KYRIAKACIS
C.G. Glenister Trophy —
Fairest and Best Under 16 P.L. CARTER

ROWING

Rosser Trophy —
Champion Pairs G.A. MACKENZIE, Bow
D.K. MACKENZIE, Stroke
M. KAMPF, Cox

RUGBY

Russell Davis Perpetual Trophy —
Most Outstanding Player S.R. RAYNER
Most Improved K.S. CRAIG
John Vaux Memorial Trophy
Outstanding Under 16 . . . A.J. STANFORTH-SMITH

TENNIS

W.G. Hodsdon Trophy —
Open Singles Champion G.J. FLETCHER
M.D. Hodsdon Trophy —
Open Doubles J.A.T. TAYLOR
S.L.A. TORODE
Arnold Hillbrick Trophy —
Under 16 Champion D.J. SMITH

J.S. Cumpston Trophy —
Under 14 Champion A.P. SUDLOW
Max Bonner Trophy —
Character and Sportsmanship G.J. FLETCHER
J.A.T. TAYLOR

ATHLETICS

C.P. & A.E. Williams Trophy —
Open Champion C.S. CHERRY
H.P. Turnbull Trophy — Most Outstanding
Performance Under 17 NOT AWARDED
Barclay & Sharland Trophy —
Under 16 Champion J.A. MORRISON
D. Tregonning Trophy — Outstanding
Middle Distance Competitor J.A. MORRISON

SHOOTING

E.H. McLarty Memorial Trophy —
School Champion A.R. YOUNG

SQUASH

Dean Williams Perpetual Trophy J.J. DEL BASSO

ALL ROUNDERS

Devon Cup for Application to Sport . . M.A. EDWARDS
Bruce Ferguson Memorial Prize — Best All
Round Sportsman in Senior School . . . S.E. MARSH

INTERSCHOOL SPORTS TROPHIES WON BY HALE IN 1978

P.S.A. Swimming Captain: D.G. AGNEW
R.J. WHITING
P.S.A. Football, Alcock Cup . . Captain: P.H. O'MEEHAN
Herbert Edwards Cup Captain: D.J. SMITH

HOUSE COMPETITION 1978

G.N. Altorfer Cup — Swimming BUNTINE
D.F. Poake Trophy — Relays LOTON
T.H. Hoad Trophy BUNTINE
R.A. Sholl Challenge Cup — Team Games . . BUNTINE
Haswell Cup — Tennis LOTON
E.F. Parker Cup — Cricket PARRY
George Rogers Memorial Trophy — Rowing FAULKNER
A.E. Devenish Trophy — Football STIRLING
T.D. Hoar Trophy —
Inter Boarding House Cross Country LOTON
Cross Country Challenge Cup LOTON
W.L. Brine Trophy — Hockey RILEY
T.F. Hantke Cup — Athletics BUNTINE
Housemasters Cup — Relays PARRY
J.C. Taylor Cup — Open Relay PARRY
K. Jones Trophy — Rugby LOTON
Cock House Cup BUNTINE

Junior Results 1978

KEY

1: Accountancy, 2: Art, 3: Biology, 4: Chemistry, 5: English,
6: French, 7: Geography, 8: German, 9: History, 10: Indonesian,
11: Mathematics I, 12: Mathematics II, 13: Mathematics III,
14: Mathematics IV, 15: Metalwork, 16: Physics, 17: Technical
Drawing, 18: Woodwork.
D = Distinction

ADAMS, N.R.	3D, 4D, 5, 6D, 7D, 12D, 13D, 16D
ALLEN, W.J.	5
ALVES, M.G.	5, 9, 18
ANDERSON, C.B.	10, 2, 3, 5, 11, 17
ANDERSON, M.P.	1, 5, 14, 15, 17
ANNAND, A.P.	4, 5, 7, 9, 12, 13, 16, 17
ATKINS, J.S.	3, 4D, 5, 10, 12D, 13D, 16, 17
BAIRD, E.R.	1D, 3D, 5, 7D, 12, 13, 16
BARBOUR, K.	1, 2, 18
BARKHOUSE, N.J.	1D, 3, 4, 5, 7D, 12, 16
BARNETSON, I. McL.	1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 14
BARON-HAY, M.K.	3D, 4D, 5D, 7D, 12D, 13D, 16D, 17D
BARRYMORE, G.W.	1D, 3, 5, 7
BARTLETT, V.L.	1D, 3D, 4D, 5, 7D, 12, 13D, 16
BEATTIE, S.H.	5D, 7, 8, 9, 16
BIGWOOD, R.M.	2D, 3, 5, 7, 11, 17
BIRD, S.R.	1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 17
BLAKE, N.R.	2, 3, 5, 7, 15, 17
BLEAKLEY, P.A.	1, 4, 5, 9, 16, 18
BRECKLER, A.E.	1D, 3D, 4, 5, 7D, 9D, 12, 13
BROWN, D.J.	1, 5, 15
BROWN, K.J.	3, 5, 7, 8, 16
BURKE, G.W.	1, 4, 5D, 7, 9, 11, 16
CARDWELL, R.J.B.	2, 5, 7, 17
CARTER, P.L.	1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 11, 17
CLAPIN, G.	2, 3, 5, 7, 14, 16, 17
COLLINS, N.	1, 5, 7D, 9, 12, 13, 16, 17
CODDE, M.J.	4D, 5D, 7D, 8D, 9D, 12D, 13, 16
COGHLAN, A.C.	4, 5D, 6, 7D, 9, 12, 13, 16
COOK, P.M.	2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 16, 17
CROWE, T.S.	1, 3, 5, 7, 11D, 16
CURRIE, J.K.	3, 4, 5D, 7D, 12, 13, 16, 17
DAVIS, N.P.E.	3, 5, 8, 9, 13, 17
DENNEY, M.G.	4, 5D, 7D, 9D, 10, 12, 16
DRUMMOND, S.B.	1, 2, 5, 17, 18
EVANS, H.W.	2D, 3, 5, 7, 11, 16, 17
FERMANIS, S.	1D, 4, 5D, 7, 9, 11, 17
FISHER, A.W.	5, 7, 18
FOLLAND, P.V.	1D, 3, 4D, 5, 7, 12D, 13D, 18D
GARLAND, D.R.	4, 5D, 6D, 8D, 9, 12, 13, 16
GEORGIADES, D.	1, 5, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17
GRIEVE, R.J.	1D, 5, 6D, 7, 11, 16
GRIFFITHS, C.A.	1, 3, 4, 5
GUINNESS, P.J.	1, 3, 5, 7, 11, 15, 18D
HADLEY, S.M.	1, 3, 5, 7
HALL, R.R.	3, 4, 5, 7, 12, 13, 16
HALLAM, M.G.	3D, 4D, 5, 7D, 12D, 13D, 16D, 17D
HANCOCK, N.J.	3, 5, 7, 12, 17
HARDIE, D.J.	1, 3, 5, 7, 15, 16
HEMERY, M.R.B.	4D, 5D, 6D, 7D, 9D, 12D, 13D, 16D
HEMLEY, L.J.	3, 5, 11
HILL, S.R.	1, 5, 7, 14, 18
HINKLEY, B.G.	1, 7, 15, 18
HOCKENHULL, S.L.	2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 10
HOUSE, R.O.	1, 3, 5, 7, 11, 15, 17
HOWELL, T.J.E.	4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 13, 16
HUDSON, M.B.	3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 12D, 13, 16
HURST, J.W.	3D, 4, 5D, 6, 7D, 12, 13, 16
JONES, G.J.	1D, 3, 4, 5, 7, 12, 13, 16
JOHNSTON, D.A.	1, 5, 7, 15, 17
KAILIS, T.M.	1D, 5, 7, 9, 11

KELLY, S.P.	4, 5, 7, 9, 12, 16, 18
KENNEDY, G.L.	1D, 4, 5, 9D, 13, 16, 17
KING, B.F.	5, 7, 14, 15
KING, M.C.A.	4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 16
KINSMAN, S.J.	3D, 4D, 5D, 8, 12D, 13D, 16D, 17
LEANDRI, P.	4, 5, 7, 9D, 10D, 13, 16
LISTER, B.J.	1, 5, 9, 17, 18
LODGE, A.S.	1D, 3, 5, 7, 11, 15, 17
LOVE, I.S.	1, 3, 5, 14, 17, 18
LUBOUT, P.W.	3, 4, 5, 7, 12, 16, 17
MACDONNELL, M.A.F.	3D, 4D, 5D, 7D, 8D, 12, 13, 16
MAKIN, C.B.	3, 4, 5, 12, 16, 17, 18D
MATTHEWS, T.R.	3D, 4, 5D, 7D, 10D, 12D, 13, 16D
MAZZUCCHELLI, W.J.	2, 18
MUSSARED, S.G.	1, 5, 7, 11, 15, 17
NEVARD, B.W.	18
NYE, A.M.	5, 17
PELL, M.J.	5
POULTON, D.J.F.	5, 9, 11, 17, 18
POWELL, K.N.	1D, 4D, 5, 9, 12D, 13D, 16D, 17D
PSALTIS, A.C.	1, 2, 5, 7, 14
REID, F.D.	1, 3, 5, 7, 11, 15D, 17
REYNOLDS, A.M.	1, 5, 9, 11, 16, 18
RICHARDS, P.J.	1, 4, 5, 9, 12D, 13D, 16, 17
RIGO, P.J.	1, 14
ROGERS, O.A.	4, 5D, 6, 7D, 9D, 12, 13, 16
ROWE, J.T.	2, 5, 9, 16, 17
RUSSELL, B.A.	2, 3, 5, 7D, 11, 16, 17
SAMUEL, A.B.	1D, 4, 5D, 7, 9D, 12D, 13, 16
SARICH, P.A.	3, 5, 10, 11, 17
SMITH, A.L.	1, 3, 5, 7, 11, 17, 18
SMITH, D.J.	5, 7, 9, 14, 18
SMITH, J.G.	1, 3, 5, 7, 15, 18
SMITH, M.A.	3, 5, 6, 7
SMITH, N.G.H.	5, 9, 16, 17, 18
STANFORTH-SMITH, A.J.	1, 3, 5, 16
STANFORTH-SMITH, M.	1, 3, 5, 7, 11
STEKETEE, D.J.	1, 5, 8, 9, 12, 13, 16D, 17
STOCKWELL, J.E.L.	18
STRAHAN, G.M.	5, 14, 15, 17
SURVEYOR, J.M.	4, 5D, 6D, 7D, 9D, 12D, 13D, 16D
TAYLOR, D.R.	3D, 4, 5, 7, 10, 13, 16
TAYLOR, G.H.	1, 5, 14, 18
TAYLOR, S.D.	1, 3, 5, 7, 15, 17
TEJCHMAN, P.	3, 4, 5, 7, 12D, 13D, 16, 17
THOMSON, P.D.	1, 3, 5, 7, 14, 15, 18D
TRAILL-NASH, R.J.	1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 12, 16
UNDY, A.T.	3, 5, 7, 8
VINCENT, D.T.	3, 5, 7, 13, 16, 17
VISWALINGAM, P.A.	3, 4, 5D, 6, 7, 16
WALKEMEYER, C.T.	3D, 4D, 5D, 7D, 12, 13D, 16D, 17D
WALLWORK, P.C.	1, 5, 7, 11, 15, 18
WEBB, M.D.B.	1, 5, 7, 15, 17
WHEELER, J.E.C.	18
WILLIAMS, D.C.	3, 5D, 7, 11, 16
WILLIAMS, P.R.	1, 5, 14, 17, 18
WILLIS, J.B.	1D, 3D, 4D, 5D, 7D, 12D, 13D, 16
WILSON, C.R.I.	1D, 5, 9D, 13, 16, 17
WITHAM, J.S.	1, 3, 5, 7, 14, 15, 18
WOODS, B.	4D, 5, 6D, 8D, 9D, 12D, 13D, 16D

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Cygnet Committee wishes to acknowledge: the 'amateurs' who have supplied photographs for this magazine – A. Breckler, S. Gepp, J. Nassim, M. Smith, S. Van Mil, and especially B.M. Johnson who has contributed nearly all the action shots; H.W. Evans for his illustrations of diverse activities; and those members of Years 8, 9, 10 and 11, unfortunate to be in Mr. Hughes' classes who were conscripted as fetchers and carriers, checkers, proof-readers and general factotums. The Committee also apologises for errors of omission and commission.

HALE